

Matters of National Environmental Significance Management Plan

EPBC -2022/09397 – Post Approval

New Bundaberg Hospital, Thabeban, Queensland Prepared for Queensland Health

15 May 2025 Job No. 11612

Document Control

Document: Matters of National Environmental Significance Management Plan - New Bundaberg Hospital, Thabeban, Queensland under EPBC 2022/09397 prepared by Saunders Havill Group for Queensland Health.

Document Issue

lssue	Date	Prepared By	Checked By
A	06.10.2023	НМ	MD
В	18.10.2023	MD	MS
С	01.11.2023	MD	MS
D	18.10.2024	тс	AD
E	11.12.2024	тс	AD
F	31.01.2025	тс	AD
G	15.05.2025	КВ	AD

Prepared by © Saunders Havill Group Pty Ltd 2025. ABN 24 144 972 949 www.saundershavill.com

Reports and plans by others may be included in this document.

SHG has prepared this document for the sole use of the Client and for a specific purpose, as expressly stated in the document. No other party should rely on this document without the prior consent of SHG. SHG undertakes no duty, nor accepts any responsibility, to any third party who may rely on upon or use the document. This document has been prepared based on the Client's description of their requirements and SHG's experience, having regard to assumptions that SHG can reasonably be expected to make in accordance with sound professional principles. SHG may have also relied upon information provided by the Client and other third parties to prepare this document, some of which may have not been verified. Subject to the above conditions, this document may be transmitted, reproduced or disseminated only in its entirety.



Table of Contents

1.	Introduction	7
	1.1. Site Summary	8
	1.2. Project Description	8
	1.3. Relationships to other plans	9
2.	Matters of National Environmental Significance (MNES)	13
	2.1. Survey Methodology	13
	2.1.1 Modified Habitat Quality Assessment (MHQA)	14
	2.1.2 Grey-headed Flying-fox Foraging Habitat Assessment	14
	2.1.3 Koala Targeted Searches	15
	2.1.4 Motion Sensor Camera Trap	15
	2.1.5 Greater Glider Habitat Suitability and Spotlighting Surveys	15
	2.2. Ecological Survey Results	18
	2.2.1 General Site Description	18
	2.2.2 Threatened Species Habitat	22
	2.2.3 Existing Threats to MNES	23
3.	Impact Assessment	25
	3.1. Direct Impacts	25
	3.1.1 Vegetation clearing and habitat loss	25
	3.1.2 Vehicle Strike	26
	3.1.3 Predation from Pest Animals	26
	3.2. Indirect Impacts	27
	3.2.1 Weeds	27
	3.2.2 Noise and vibration	27
	3.2.3 Artificial Light	27
	3.2.4 Air Quality and Dust	28
	3.2.5 Waste disposal	28
	3.2.6 Hazardous and dangerous goods	28
	3.2.7 Increased human presence	29
	3.3. Summary of Impacts	29
4.	Avoidance, Mitigation and Management Measures	31
	4.1. SMART Principles	31
	4.2. MNES Avoidance Assessment	31
	4.3. Vegetation Clearing and Construction Phase Mitigation Measures	32
	4.3.1 Environmental Pre-clearance Package	32
	4.3.2 Vegetation Clearing and Fauna Management Plan	33
	4.3.3 Fauna Spotter Catcher Roles and Reporting	34
	4.3.4 Clearing and Construction Protocols	38



	4.3.5 Salvage and Relocation of Significant Habitat Features	39
	4.4. Operational Phase Mitigation Measures	39
	4.4.1 Fencing Design and Predator Exclusion	39
	4.4.2 Lighting	40
	4.4.3 Road Signage	40
	4.4.4 Stormwater Management Plan	41
	4.5. Summary of Avoidance and Mitigation Measures	41
	4.5.1 Vegetation Clearing Phase	42
	4.5.2 Construction Phase	47
	4.5.3 Operational Phase	50
5.	Ongoing Management Strategies and Mitigation Measures	52
	5.1. Objectives and Actions	52
	5.2. Management Action 1 – Weed Reduction & Management	54
	5.2.1 Justification and Benefits to MNES	54
	5.2.2 Proposed Management Actions	55
	5.2.3 Tasks, Completion Criteria and Timing	56
	5.2.4 Monitoring	57
	5.3. Management Action 2 – Rehabilitation & Revegetation	58
	5.3.1 Justification and Benefits to MNES	58
	5.3.2 Proposed Management Actions	59
	5.3.3 Tasks, Completion Criteria and Timing	62
	5.3.4 Monitoring	62
	5.4. Management Action 3 – Hollow-bearing Tree Salvage and Relocation	63
	5.4.1 Justification and Benefits to MNES	63
	5.4.2 Proposed Management Actions	63
	5.4.3 Tasks, Completion Criteria and Timing	64
	5.4.4 Monitoring	65
	5.5. Management Action 4 – Fire management	65
	5.5.1 Justification and Benefits to MNES	65
	5.5.2 Proposed Management Actions	66
	5.5.3 Tasks, Completion Criteria and Timing	66
	5.6. Management Action 5 – Feral Animal Management	66
	5.6.1 Justification and Benefits to MNES	66
	5.6.2 Proposed Management Actions	67
	5.6.3 Tasks, Completion Criteria and Timing	70
	5.6.4 Monitoring	70
6.	Reporting	74
	6.1. Responsibilities	74
7.	Risk Assessment	75
8.	References	84



9. Attachments

Plans

Plan 1: Survey Effort

17

87

Tables

Table 1:	Site summary	8
Table 2:	Survey Methodology Summary	14
Table 3:	Summary of potential impacts to MNES	29
Table 4:	Avoidance and mitigation for vegetation clearing phase	42
Table 5:	Avoidance and mitigation for construction phase	47
Table 6:	Mitigation and management for operation phase	50
Table 7:	Retained bushland proposed management actions	53
Table 8:	Management Action 1 Timing	56
Table 9:	Management zone rehabilitation actions for the retained bushland area.	60
Table 10:	Management Action 2 Timing	62
Table 11:	Management Action 3 Timing	64
Table 12:	Management Action 4 Timing	66
Table 13:	Risk Rating Table (DAWE, 2022)	75
Table 14:	Risk Assessment and Management Table	77

Figures

Figure 1:	Site Context	10
Figure 2:	Site Aerial	11
Figure 3:	Development Footprint	12
Figure 4:	Regulated Vegetation Management Map	20
Figure 5:	Supporting Vegetation Management Map	21



Abbreviations and Acronyms

DAWE	Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment
DES	Department of Environment and Science (Qld)
DCCEEW	Department of Climate Change, Energy, Environment and Water
EPBC	Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999
GHFF	Grey-headed Flying-fox (Pteropus poliocephalus)
MNES	Matters of National Significance
MP	Management Plan
NCA	Nature Conservation Act 1992 (Qld)
NCPR	Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020
OMU	Operational Management Unit
PD	Preliminary Documentation
RAI	Relative Abundance Index
RE	Regional Ecosystem
SEQ	South-east Queensland
SHG	Saunders Havill Group
VMA	Vegetation Management Act 1992 (Qld)
VCFMP	Vegetation Clearing and Fauna Management Plan
WONS	Weeds of National Significance



1. Introduction

Saunders Havill Group (SHG) act on behalf of Queensland Health to prepare a Matters of National Significance Management Plan for the proposed New Bundaberg Hospital, Thabeban, Queensland (EPBC Reference: 2022/09397). The site is located at Bundaberg Ring Road, Thabeban (Lot 23 on SP212513). This report has been compiled to meet the requirements of EPBC 2022/09397 Approval (refer **Attachment A**) Condition 5, extracted below:

- 5) The approval holder must submit to the **department** for the **Minister's** approval a Matters of Environmental Significance Management Plan (MNES Management Plan). The MNES Management Plan must specify a program of measures that will be implemented to reduce the presence of feral predators (including foxes and cats), and how the effectiveness of the program will be monitored and compared to baseline data for the **Action area**. The measures must be:
 - i) in line with relevant threat abatement plans including the *Threat abatement plan for predation by the European red fox 2008* and *Threat abatement plan for predation by feral cats 2015*
 - ii) known effective methods for the control of these species and
 - iii) supported by scientific evidence

This management plan has been prepared in consideration of the detailed Preliminary Documentation (**PD**), which outlined the requirements of the referral specifically to address the Request for Information to attain an EPBC Act approval. On the 15th July 2022 a referral under the EPBC Act was made to the Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water (DCCEEW) for a controlled action assessment (refer **Attachment B – EPBC Controlled Action Decision Notice**). On the 3rd February 2023 this application was deemed a Controlled Action requiring assessment by "Preliminary Documentation".

The Controlled Action decision was based on the determination of potential impacts on the following Matters of National Environmental Significance (MNES):

- Listed threatened species and communities (sections 18 & 18A) protected under Part 3 of the EPBC Act, specifically:
 - Koala (combined populations of Queensland, New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory) (*Phascolarctos cinereus*) Endangered.
 - Grey-headed Flying-fox (*Pteropus poliocephalus*) Vulnerable.
 - Greater Glider (*Petauroides volans*) Endangered.

This management plan includes procedures and protocols for the management of MNES prior to, during and post-vegetation clearing and construction activities to reduce potential adverse impacts. MNES biodiversity values within or near the project area were identified during desktop analysis of Commonwealth, State and Local environmental databases and overlay mapping. Management specifications and principles



incorporated into this MP apply generally to all impacts and focus on incorporating measures to minimise disturbance and avoid conflicts. This MP is to be implemented on approval and within 12 months of commencement of the action.

1.1. Site Summary

The referral area is located within Bundaberg Regional Council and is located approximately 4 kilometres south-west of Bundaberg's CBD. Almost the entire development site is vegetated with Eucalypt woodland, however, this vegetation is subject to some disturbance from fire, historic logging and surrounding land uses. This includes disturbance from construction and other activities associated with the Bundaberg Brewed Drinks facility to the east. The site is bound immediately to the north and west by cleared land earmarked for residential development, with the Bundaberg Airport beyond the cleared land to the west. In the broader landscape, agriculture dominates land use, along with residential development and infrastructure.

Address	Bundaberg Ring Road, Thabeban, Queensland, 4670
Lot / Plan	Lot 23 on SP212513 Lot 1 on SP285136
Referral Area	64.1 ha
Development Footprint	24.2 ha
Retained Area	41.9 ha

Table 1: Site summary

1.2. Project Description

Queensland Health ('the Proponent') seeks to develop a new hospital on land located at Bundaberg Ring Road, Thabeban. The action area is located within the Bundaberg Regional Council (BRC) Local Government Area. The action area is shown as **Figure 1** and **Figure 2**. The proposal includes the development of approximately 24.2 ha for a public hospital and supporting infrastructure and the retention of 41.9 ha of native bushland. The proposed action includes earthworks and vegetation clearing to facilitate the approved development. The EPBC Act approval conditions allow for a total clearing area of 24.46 ha, which includes 23.56 ha of MNES habitat that can be cleared.

The proposal is for a public hospital containing four separate buildings being the main hospital, mental health inpatient unit, the facility support centre, and multi-level car park along with six additional expansion zones. These buildings have been planned in a compact arrangement to the northwest corner of the site to minimise the environmental impact and enable significant existing trees and vegetation to be retained. This approach has also helped reduce the extent of new roads and in-ground services. The hospital will require the construction of two new access roads to facilitate vehicle access to the site. These are:

• A new north-south road to the west of the subject site (Johanna Boulevard extension), connecting with the existing road network at Johanna Boulevard and Eggmolesse Street; and



• A new east-west road to the north of the subject site (East West Road), connecting the Johanna Boulevard extension with Kay McDuff Drive.

The extension of Johanna Boulevard from the north west corner of the project site to the southern extent of the hospital impact area is included in the proposed action along with the full extent of the new east-west road to the north of the subject site. The extent of these access roads are shown in **Figure 3 – Development Layout**.

As there is no existing infrastructure, structures or services located inside the property boundary other than a Sunwater irrigation easement on the southern extremity, the project will require the integration of supporting infrastructure including water, sewer and telecommunications, within the road corridors of the two new access roads (Johanna Boulevard extension and East West Road). Electrical infrastructure will also be required with a new zone substation to service the hospital planned for the southern portion of the site (Lot 23 SP212513), requiring approximately 1 ha of vegetation clearing.

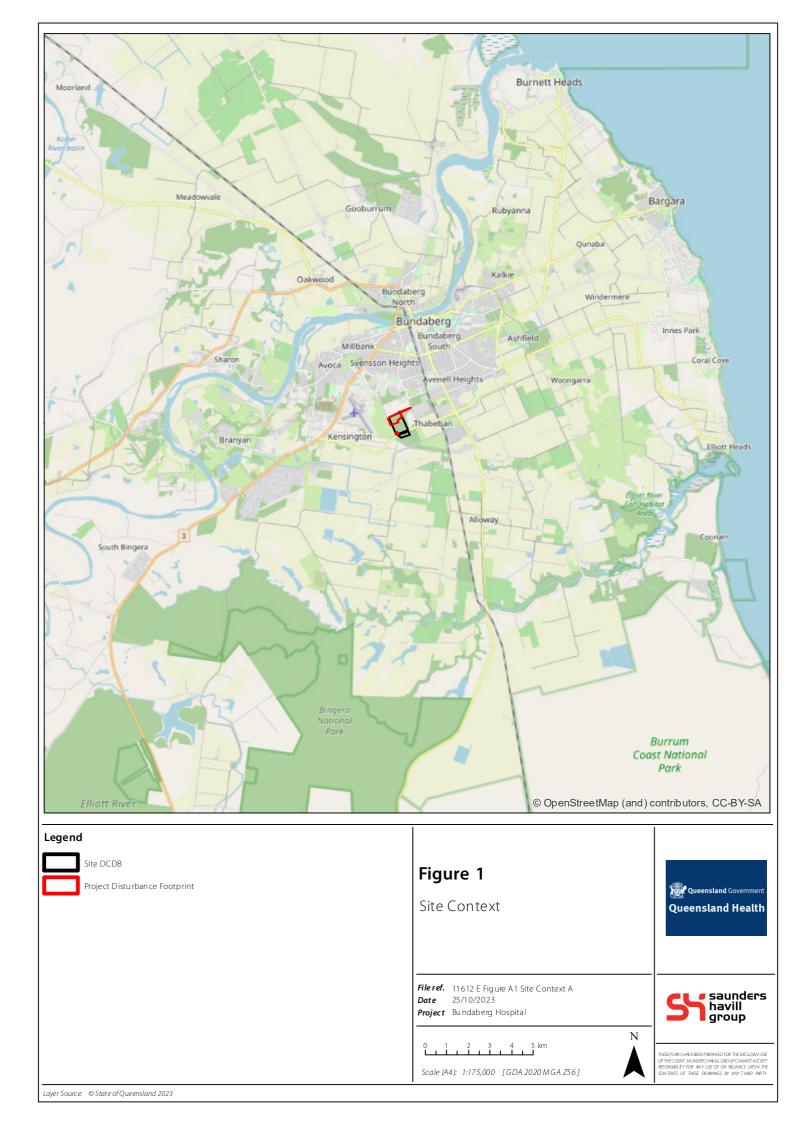
The project includes a stormwater management strategy which involves the development of a series of stormwater quality improvement devices and an onsite detention system. This will include vegetated wetlands and drainage swales which are proposed to be neatly integrated into the landscape and landform.

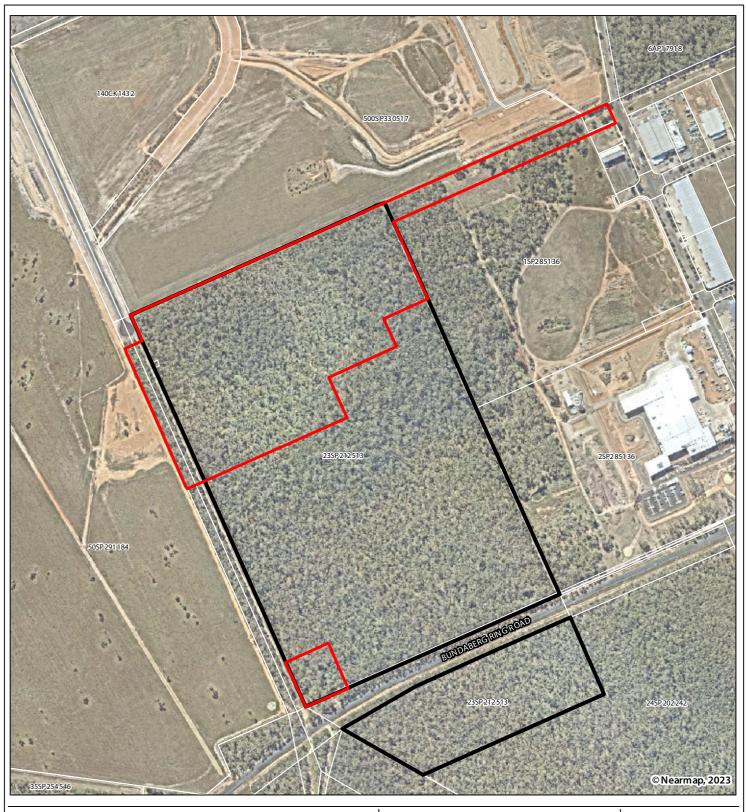
1.3. Relationships to other plans

Various management plans are required to address a range of environmental matters associated with the construction and operation of the Bundaberg Hospital project. The following management plans have been created that are relevant to this MP:

- Species Management Program Green Tape Solutions (addressing management of animal breeding places under *Nature Conservation Act 1992*)
- Bushfire Hazard Assessment and Management Plan Green Tape Solutions (To be provided within 6 months of commencement of the operational phase)
- Rehabilitation Management Plan SHG
- Vegetation Clearing and Fauna Management Plan (VCFMP) SHG

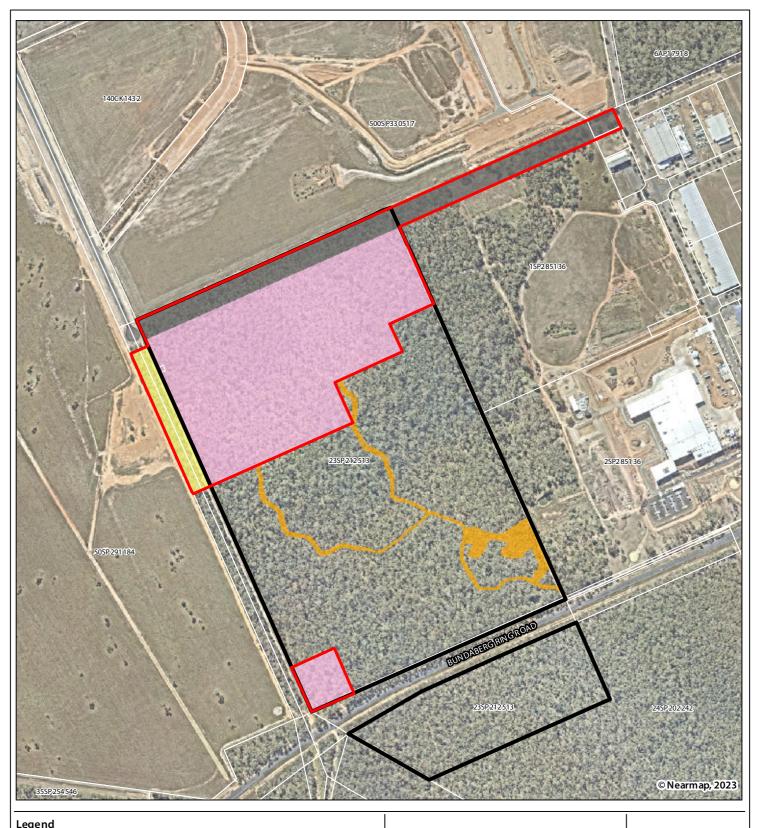






Legend

Qld DCD B Site DCDB Project Disturbance Footprint	Figure 2 Site Aerial	Queensland Government Queensland Health
	File ref. 11612 E Figure A2 Site Aerial A Date 25/10/2023 Project Bundaberg Hospital	SS saunders havill group
	0 50 100 150 200 250 m Scale (A4): 1:8,000 [GDA 2020 MGA Z56]	THESE PLANS HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR THE DICLUSIVE USE OF THE CLIENT, SAUNDERS HAVILL GROUP CANNOT ACEPT REPONSELTY FOR MY USE OF OR RELANCE UPON THE CONTENTS OF THESE DRAWINGS BY ANY THRO PRETY.



Legend

	-		
	Qld DCDB	Figure 3	
	Site DCDB	ligure 5	Queensland Government
	Project Disturbance Footprint [24.2 ha]	Development Footprint	Queensland Health
	Proposed East-West Connection Road		
	Johanna Boulevard Extension		
	Development Area	File ref. 11612 E Figure A3 Development Footprint A	
	Stormwater Management Area	Date 25/10/2023 Project Bundaberg Hospital	St saunders havill group
		0 50 100 150 200 250 m Scale (A4): 1:8,000 [GDA 2020 MGA Z56]	THESE PLANS HAVE BEEN PREMARED FOR THE DECLUSIVE USE OF THE CLEART SALANDERS HAVILL GROUP CANNOT ACC DET REPONSELTY FOR MY LISE OF OR BELIAME LIRON THE CONTENTS OF THESE DRAMMACS BY ANY THIRD PRITY.
Layer Sourc	ce © State of Queensland 2023		

2. Matters of National Environmental Significance (MNES)

Detailed ecological assessments including targeted threatened species surveys were undertaken as part of the project's referral and preliminary documentation to support the State and Commonwealth approvals processes. The surveys aimed to:

- Assess the project area for presence / absence of threatened flora and fauna species;
- Determine vegetation characteristics and species habitat values;
- Describe the likely adverse impacts on MNES within the project area;
- Determine suitable avoidance and mitigation measures to reduce impacts on MNES;
- Assess the site condition and habitat quality within the impact area.

The key findings from the field ecology surveys for each MNES addressed in this MMP is provided within the following sections. Detailed information including habitat quality within the Project area for each of the MNES is outlined within the Preliminary Documentation (PD).

2.1. Survey Methodology

Field surveys were undertaken during seasonal conditions generally favourable to the detection and identification of flora and fauna species. Field survey methods were determined based on target species and communities and EPBC Act listed species guidelines. Initial site surveys by Green-Tape solutions for EPBC referral were completed during September 2020, July 2022, August 2022, and September 2022 (refer **PD Part B – Ecological Assessment Report**). These surveys involved the following:

- Validation of desktop findings;
- Verification of the floristic structure and composition of vegetation communities present;
- Fauna surveys including diurnal bird surveys, nocturnal searches (spotlighting), camera trap deployment, acoustic detection (Anabat bat detection devices) and targeted searches for conservation-significant species, including a survey by Koala scat-detection dogs;
- Describing the fauna habitat present and recording any incidental fauna sightings;
- Identifying weed species and documenting vegetation disturbance; and
- Assessment of the ecological values on site with respect to the mapped environmental values on the site.

More recent targeted MNES flora and fauna field surveys were conducted by two ecologists from SHG to describe the ecological value of the referral area and potential habitat quality for threatened species (**Table 2**). These surveys were conducted by suitably qualified personnel consistent with the Department's approved survey guidelines and designed to provide results that are representative of the Referral Area. A variety of flora and fauna survey methods were used to detect MNES during the impact assessment surveys in accordance

with applicable Commonwealth and Queensland threatened species and communities survey guidelines including:

- EPBC Act survey guidelines for Australia's threatened mammals (DSEWPC 2011);
- EPBC Act referral guidance for the vulnerable Koala (DCCEEW 2022);
- SPRAT databases for relevant EPBC Act listed species and communities (as of July 2016);
- Terrestrial Vertebrate Fauna Survey Guidelines for Queensland (Eyre et al. 2022);
- Approved Survey Standards: Greater Glider Petauroides volans (DSE 2011).

Date	Weather Conditions	Methods		
15 May 2023	18.1℃ min – 25.8℃ max 1.0 mm rainfall recorded	Deployed motion sensing cameras x2		
16 May 2023	16.7°C min - 25.5°C max 17.8 mm rainfall recorded	MHQA transects, SAT surveys, Greater Glider Survey and spotlighting for nocturnal arborea mammals		
17 May 2023	13.5°C min - 25.0°C max 0 mm rainfall recorded	MHQA transects, SAT surveys, Greater Glider Survey, diurnal hollow searches and spotlighting for nocturnal arboreal mammals		
18 May 2023	12.6°C min - 23.9°C max 0 mm rainfall recorded	Diurnal hollow searches and connectivity assessment, collect motion sensing cameras.		

Table 2:Survey Methodology Summary

Source: Bureau of Meteorology – Bundaberg Aero (039128) weather station for rainfall and temperature data

2.1.1 Modified Habitat Quality Assessment (MHQA)

In order to determine the quantum and quality of the habitat suitable for MNES within the referral area, vegetation/habitat quality was derived from the Modified Habitat Quality Assessment tool. The vegetation was assessed using a modified version of the Queensland State Governments "Guide to determining terrestrial habitat quality: A toolkit for assessing land-based offsets under the Queensland Environmental Offsets Policy" Version 1.2 April 2017. This assessment approach utilises the Queensland BioCondition Assessment method combined with site context and species stocking rate assessments to determine the habitat quality of the referral area. The Modified Habitat Quality Assessment (MHQA) methodology was utilised to assess the referral area condition, site context and species stocking rate. Results from these surveys are included in **Section 4** of the **PD**.

2.1.2 Grey-headed Flying-fox Foraging Habitat Assessment

The impact site was assessed using a GHFF Foraging Habitat Assessment (GHFF FHA) tool developed by the Saunders Havill Group. This tool adopts characteristics of the Queensland State Governments *"Guide to determining terrestrial habitat quality: A toolkit for assessing land-based offsets under the Queensland Environmental Offsets Policy"* Version 1.2 April 2017, while also integrating published scientific literature on GHFF foraging habitat. It has been successfully used in multiple EPBC impact and offsets assessments.



The traditional terrestrial habitat quality assessment assesses three (3) core indicators—site condition, site context and species habitat index.

The GHFF FHA tool combines the aspects of the three (3) core indicators and published scientific literature into two (site condition and site context) with site condition being weighted with 64 % and site context weighted at 25 % of the final score. The balance of the weighting (30 %) has been attributed to the third indicator which is independent of the traditional habitat quality assessment, being species stocking rate. The species stocking rate assessment incorporated in the GHFF FHA tool is focussed on 'foraging habitat' for GHFF rather than GHFF stocking rates (presence/absence of the species). This assessment of 'foraging habitat' for species stocking rate has been incorporated in the GHFF FHA tool as GHFF roosting camp or species presence was not observed on-site however, suitable foraging habitat for the species was evident. Therefore, the density of foraging habitat available on-site is considered an appropriate assessment benchmark for species stocking rate. Results from these surveys are included in **Section 4** of the **PD**.

2.1.3 Koala Targeted Searches

Spot Assessment Technique (SAT) surveys were conducted in areas with potential Koala food trees across the site. The aim was to assess Koala usage of the site. Spot Assessment Technique surveys follow the methodology designed by Phillips and Callaghan (2011). It involves a single ecologist combing the ground under Koala food plant trees (or non-food plant trees if necessary) for a 1-metre radius around the trunk searching for scats. Each tree searched must be greater or equal to 100 mm diameter at breast height (DBH) and search of each tree continues for up to 2 minutes. The search can cease prior to the 2-minute limit if scats are detected. A total of three (3) SAT surveys were completed across the site within the survey period (refer **Plan 1**).

2.1.4 Motion Sensor Camera Trap

Camera trapping involves setting up a fixed digital camera to capture images or video of animals that pass in front of a camera with an infrared trigger. It is a non-invasive technique designed to detect medium to large sized animals as they pass, although it is possible to detect smaller animals depending on the set-up. This method identifies fauna activity beyond the scope of direct observational studies and with the absence of potential observer impacts. Two cameras were deployed on 15th May 2023 removed 18th May 2023, for a total of 3 nights (refer **Plan 1**).

2.1.5 Greater Glider Habitat Suitability and Spotlighting Surveys

Species-specific field surveys for determining habitat suitability and species presence of the Greater Glider were undertaken over a 16-hour period on 16 May 2023 – 17 May 2023 (inclusive). The method implemented was an adaptation from *Terrestrial Vertebrate Fauna Survey Guidelines for Queensland* (2018), while also meeting the survey standards produced by The Department of Sustainability and Environment (Victoria, Australia), *Approved Survey Standards: Greater Glider Petauroides volans* (May 2011) (version 1.0). These surveys are applied prior to logging and are considered adequate to detect presence of the species. The surveys



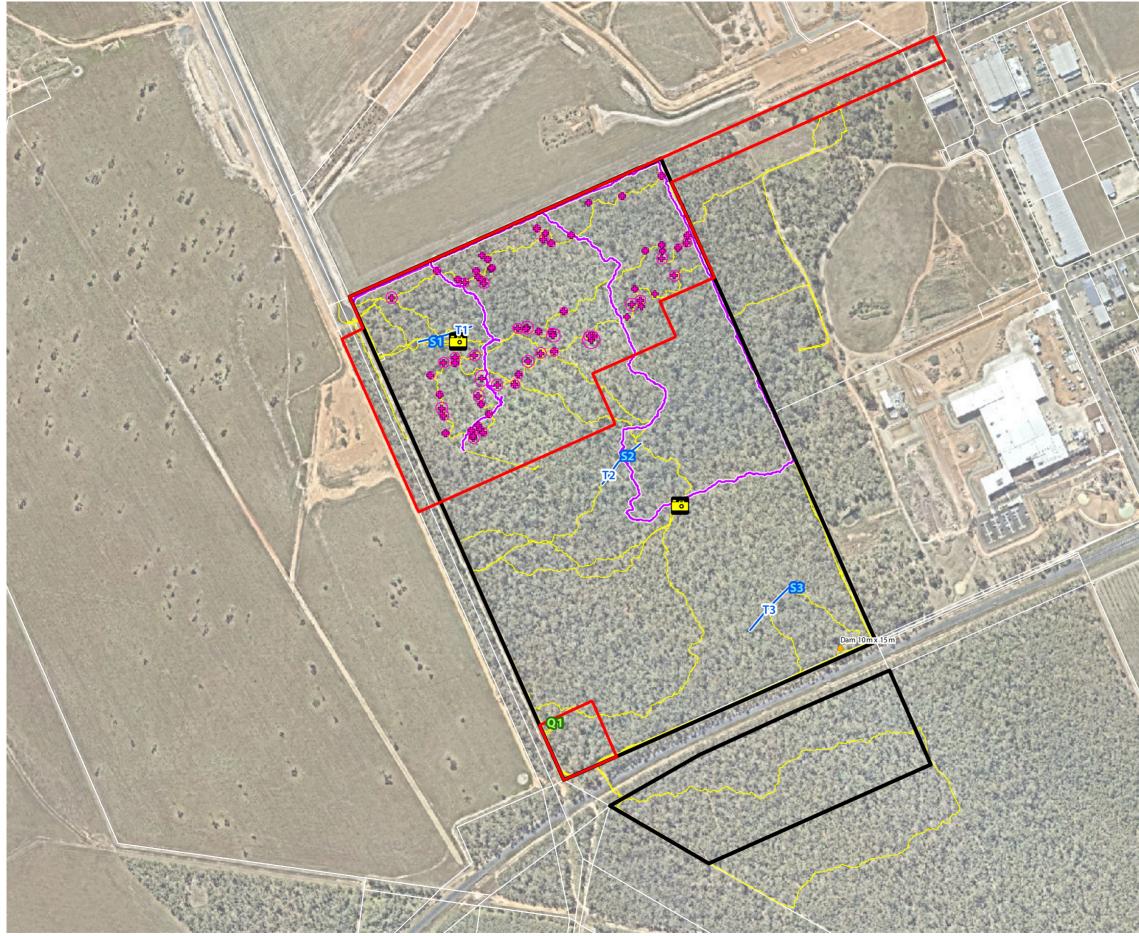
MNES Management Plan

included identification of large hollow bearing trees and spotlighting transects covering the entire site. No evidence or direct observation of the species was recorded during extensive field surveys.

For spotlighting, the requirement to cover a total distance of as close to 1 km as possible per transect was targeted at a pace of 10 minutes per 100m, as outlined within The Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning Forest Protection Survey Program *Survey Guideline – Spotlighting and Call Playback* (2020) (version 4.1) and Conservation Regulator Victoria *Guidance Note: Reporting detections of Greater Gliders* (2021). Multiple transects were conducted for each day of surveys to meet the total of 1 km requirement of the guideline. All fauna species observed located in trees during the transects were recorded. This included birds and frogs as well as arboreal mammals. During the spotlighting surveys, hollows were observed with a spotlight and binoculars. The total distance of surveys conducted at the site was 3.4 km across two nights with a survey effort of approximately 270 minutes. Hollow-bearing trees were plotted in the northern extent of the impact area onsite.



1. Field Survey Effort





Queensland Gove **Queensland Health** Bundaberg Hospital



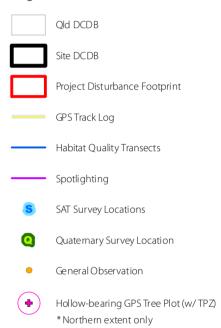


Notes: This plan was prepared as a dektop assessment tool. The information on this plan is not suitable for any other purpose. Property dimensions, areas, numbers of lots and contours and other physical features shown have been compiled from existing information and may not have been verified by field survey. These may need verification if the development application is approved and development proceeds, and may change when a full survey is undertaken or in order to comply with development approval conditions. No reliance should be placed on the information on this plan for detailed design or for any financial dealings involving the land. Saunders Havill Group therefore disclaims any liability for any loss or damage whatsoever or howsoever incurred, arising from any party using or relying upon this plan for any purpose other than as a document papared for the sole purpose of accompanying a development application and which may be subject to alteration beyond the control of the Saunders Havill Group. Unless a development approval states otherwise, this is not an approved plan. LayerSources

otherwise, this is not an ap proved plan. Layer Sources ©State of Queenland (Department of Resources) 2023. Updated data available at http://gldspatidi.information.gld.gov.au/catalogue/

©Nearmap,2023 *This note is an integral part of this plan/data. Reproduction of this plan or any part of t without this note being in cluded in full will render the information shown on such reproduction invalid and not suitable for use.

Legend



ls su e	Date		Description		Drawn	Ch e cked
А	25/10/20	0 23	Prel im in ary		TF	KH
)	50	100	150	200 m		

erse Mercator | G DA 2020 | Zone 56 | 1.6500 @ A3

Address / RPD: Bundaberg Ring Road, Tha beb an

2.2. Ecological Survey Results

2.2.1 General Site Description

The Referral Area is almost entirely mapped as Category B (remnant) vegetation under the *Vegetation Management Act 1999* (VMA), comprising 60.1 ha of the referral area. The vegetation is described as Least Concern Regional Ecosystem (RE) 12.5.4. The remainder of the site, and a thin strip of vegetation along an easement at the western boundary is mapped as Category X (non-remnant) vegetation (refer **Figure 4** and **Figure 5**). The description for these communities as confirmed on-site include:

- **RE12.5.4** Eucalyptus latisinensis +/- Corymbia intermedia, C. trachyphloia subsp. trachyphloia, Angophora leiocarpa, Eucalyptus exserta woodland on complex of remnant Tertiary surfaces and Cainozoic and Mesozoic sediments.
- Non-remnant Non-remnant vegetation.

Field survey confirmed the on-ground vegetation is representative of the mapped RE12.5.4 (refer **Photo set 1**). Species composition is reflective of 12.5.4, which includes a canopy dominated by *Eucalyptus latisinensis* (White Mahogany), *Corymbia intermedia* (Pink Bloodwood), *Corymbia trachyphloia* (Brown Bloodwood) along with *Angophora leiocarpa* (Smooth-barked Apple), *Eucalyptus exserta* (QLD Peppermint), and *Eucalyptus tereticornis* (Forest Red Gum). The vegetation contains a sub-canopy and shrub layer dominated by native species such as *Melaleuca quinquenervia* (Broad-leaved Paperbark), *Lophostemon suaveolens* (Swamp Box), *Alphitonia excelsa* (Soap Tree), *Acacia disparrima* (Hickory Wattle) and *Acacia leiocalyx* (Early-flowering Black Wattle).

The ground layer is dominated across majority of the site by exotic *Sporobolus pyramidalis* (Giant Rat's Tail Grass), with native forbs and grasses in some open areas including *Imperata cylindrica* (Blady Grass), *Cymbopogon refractus* (Barbed-wire Grass), *Entolasia stricta* (Wiry Panic), *Dianella caerulea* (Blue Flax-lily) and *Lomandra multiflora* (Many-flowered Matrush). Weed incursion from *Lantana camara* (Lantana) was also present throughout the referral area along with evidence of old fire damage and logging.

A total of seventy-two (72) flora species were recorded within the vegetation communities within the referral area during field surveys, as listed in **Attachment C – Flora and Fauna Species Lists.** Of those, forty-nine (49) are native and twenty-three (23) species are considered to be non-native / introduced species.

A total of forty-three (43) fauna species were recorded during field surveys, including thirty-five (35) birds, one (1) amphibian, six (6) mammals and one (1) reptile. One of these species are identified as marine species under the EPBC Act, *Merops ornatus* (Rainbow Bee-eater), no other EPBC Act nor NCA were directly observed on-site. Despite disturbance and modification from surrounding agricultural land, residential development, roads and highly modified vegetation values, and moderate disturbance levels within the site, the site was observed to contain habitat features for a range of wildlife. These features include arboreal termitaria (with and without hollows), hollow-bearing trees, stick nests, fallen logs and mature vegetation.



One large stick nest, anticipated to be a Wedge-tailed Eagle (*Aquila audax*) nest, was identified within the project impact area. Several smaller stick nests and habitat features were observed throughout the referral area. One invasive species, Cane Toad (*Rhinella marina*), was identified during field survey. In addition, Wild Dog (*Canis sp.*) prints were observed throughout the referral area and calls of the species were heard during night survey works. A complete fauna species list is provided in **Attachment C.**



Photo set 1: General condition of Referral Area during site surveys

The adjoining landscape to the west has been cleared and will be utilised for future residential development, beyond which is the Bundaberg Airport. Cleared land directly adjoins the site to the north which has been earmarked for residential development. A patch of vegetation exists to the east, however this vegetation contains significant weed incursion of *Lantana camara* (Lantana) and is subject to disturbance from development within the adjoining Bundaberg Brewed Drinks Factory. Connectivity to surrounding vegetation is considered to be limited due to the surrounding roads including Bundaberg Ring Road to the south and limited through disturbed vegetation to the north-east. It is noted that the remnant vegetation on site is considered by DCCEEW as potential habitat for the Koala, although it is considered a low likelihood that this species would occur given the moderate disturbance onsite and fragmentation levels to surrounding vegetation, and lack of evidence of their activity following field surveys.











Regulated Vegetation





Category Barea -Remnant vegetation



Category X area -Vegetation not regulated under the VMA



Area not categorised

Figure 4

Regulated Vegetation Management Map

 File ref.
 11612 E Figure A4 RVM A

 Date
 25/10/2023
 Project Bundaberg Hospital

100 150 200 250 m 50 0

Scale (A4): 1:8,000 [GDA 2020 MGA Z56]

P I AN SHAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR THE EXCLU LIAN'S HAVE BEEN PREMARED FOR THE DICLUSIVE USE CLIENT, SAUNDERS HAVILL GROUP CANNOT ACCEPT IBLITY FOR ANY USE OF OR RELIANCE UPON THE VITS OF THESE DRAWINGS BY ANY THIRD PARTY.

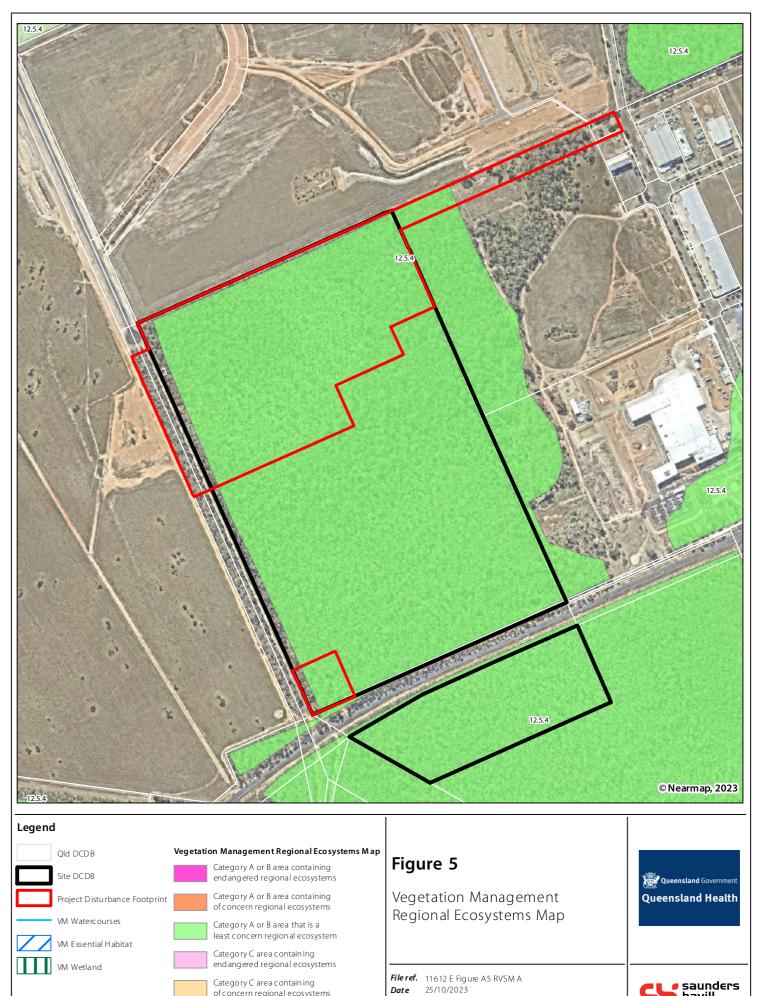
Ν

Queensland Government

Queensland Health

saunders havill

group



Category C area containing of concern regional ecosystems

Category C area that is a least concern regional ecosystem

Ν 100 150 200 250 m

saunders havill

group

WAY F REEN IN REPAIR FOR SOR THE FWO LIENT. SA UNDER SHAVILL GRO UP CANNOT ACCEPT BLITY FOR ANY USE OF OR RELANCE UPO N THE TS OF THESE DRAWINGS BY ANY THIRD PARTY.

Scale (A4): 1:8,000 [GDA 2020 MGA Z56]

Project Bundaberg Hospital

50

MNES Management Plan

2.2.2 Threatened Species Habitat

The site contains remnant eucalypt woodland and forest which is suitable habitat for *Phascolarctos cinereus* (Koala) and potential foraging habitat for *Pteropus poliocephalus* (Grey Headed Flying-fox). Across referral area there were habitat features in the form of hollow-bearing trees to provide potential denning habitat for *Petauroides volans* (Greater Glider) along with Eucalypt species to provide foraging resources, however, due to the significant fragmentation and high disturbance of the site this species is considered unlikely to occur. These species were targeted as part of this survey effort (refer **Plan 1 – Field Survey Effort**).

Greater Glider

Potential foraging and denning habitat for the Greater Glider is present within the vegetated areas onsite and adjacent to the project area to the east, south and north-east. Vegetation within the site contains a variety of Eucalypt species including *E. exserta, C. trachyphloia* and *A. leiocarpa*. Preferred Greater Glider feed trees *C. intermedia, E. latisinensis* and *E. tereticornis* are also present throughout the site (DCCEEW 2022; Eyre *et al.* 2022). The vegetation to the south of the project site consists of similar vegetation and tree species as the subject site, also being mapped at RE12.5.4. However, the site contains some disturbance throughout from historic fire, logging and weed incursion is present in the ground layer which is dominated by *Sporobolus pyramidalis* (Giant Rat's Tail Grass) with patches of *Lantana camara*. These disturbances are considered to limit the habitat quality of the site for Greater Glider.

While the site contains some suitable habitat features for the Greater Glider including hollow-bearing trees and foraging resources, it is not considered to be critical habitat. The site is surrounded by modified habitat, cleared areas and road infrastructure therefore is not considered to be a large contiguous area of Eucalypt forest. The area is considered to be a fragmented habitat patch, and as discussed above, connectivity to larger patches of habitat located in the broader region is restricted due to barriers to movement. In particular, Bundaberg Ring Road to the south, cleared habitat areas to the north and west, and disturbed vegetation through the east and north-east are expected to hinder species movement. Dispersal of the species to enable recolonisation into the subject site is therefore considered to be limited.

Targeted surveys for the Greater Glider were conducted over the survey period from 15 – 18 May 2023. This included habitat assessment, two (2) nights of spotlighting surveys, and identification of significant hollow-bearing trees within the northern impact area. No evidence of Greater Glider was identified within the project area during targeted species surveys.

<u>Koala</u>

The vegetation onsite consists of open Eucalypt woodland containing a variety of known Koala food trees including *C. intermedia, E. latisinensis, C. trachyphloia, E. exserta, A. leiocarpa,* and *E. tereticornis.* Due to the provision of potential foraging and sheltering resources on-site, the vegetation is considered habitat for the Koala. However, it is noted the vegetation onsite is fragmented from surrounding patches of vegetation as a result of Bundaberg Ring Road to the south, cleared habitat areas to the north and west, and disturbed vegetation through the east and north-east. Given historical clearing surrounding the site and logging with



the site, Koala habitat value is reduced compared to the high-quality habitat values further to the north, south and west.

Initial site surveys undertaken by GreenTape solutions in September 2020 and July 2022 located potential Koala trunk scratches, however, no records of Koala have been noted within the Bundaberg area in the previous 11 years from these surveys. Given that Koala trunk scratches are difficult to identify and are not considered definitive evidence of Koala presence, an additional targeted survey involving the use of Koala scat-detection dogs was undertaken on 31^{st} August – 1^{st} September 2022 to provide further certainty regarding the presence of Koalas within the site. This koala scat-detection dog survey covering a total of 26 km did not detect the presence of Koalas within the site, despite potential scratches.

During the survey period from 15th – 18th May 2023 three (3) SAT surveys to assess Koala activity within the referral area were completed in accordance with Philips and Callaghan (2011) (Refer to **Plan 1** for locations). All SAT surveys scored a 0 out of 30 (refer to **Attachment A9** in the **PD** for full SAT results). No evidence of Koala in the form of direct sightings or scats and scratch marks was detected within the referral area during these targeted surveys nor via incidental searches during tree plot or habitat surveys.

Grey-headed Flying-Fox

The site contains important winter and spring flowering species listed in the GHFF National Recovery Plan including *E. tereticornis* and *M. quinquenervia*. The GHFF has historically occupied forests and woodlands in the coastal lowlands of eastern Australia, having been recorded in the Bundaberg region. As for the Koala, the entire site is potential foraging habitat for the Grey-headed Flying-fox. Available habitat throughout the Bundaberg region is present within eucalypt forests and woodlands, however, the area is fragmented by a patchwork of agricultural and residential land uses. No GHFF were observed as fly-over species at the site and no roosting sites were observed within the site or in the vicinity of the site indicating that the site could potentially be used for opportunistic foraging when the species is mobilising.

Although field surveys did not record the Grey-headed Flying-fox (*Pteropus poliocephalus*) utilising the project site, neither foraging nor roosting, the Department (DCCEEW) considers foraging habitat characteristics for this species are analogous with vegetation characteristics that provide critical habitat for the Koala. The nearest known active roost site is located approximately 5.85 km north (North Bundaberg, Botanic Gardens, Young Street, 585) with individuals recorded in 2019. Additional known flying-fox roost sites are located within 4.5 km north (Bundaberg, Harriet Island/Don Tallon Bridge 293) and over 30 km south of the site (Childers, Mango Hill, 312). Due to the highly mobile nature of the species and the large area of foraging habitat on-site, it is considered likely that the species would opportunistically forage within the referral area.

2.2.3 Existing Threats to MNES

The project site is surrounded by a number of agricultural land uses, which attracts and encourages threats to native wildlife. Several flora and fauna species observed directly or indirectly (scats, prints etc.) on-site are listed under the *Biosecurity Act 2014*, Schedule 2 Part 2 as a *restricted matter – invasive biosecurity*. Several of the identified restricted species form the basis of management requirements due to their direct impact to MNES listed species or indirect impact to the habitat required to support these species.



Field surveys recorded the following restricted matter – Category 3 flora species onsite:

- Lantana (*Lantana camara*)
- Giant Rat's Tail Grass (Sporobolus pyramidalis)

Field surveys recorded the presence of a variety of exotic fauna (i.e. pest animals), including species identified as restricted matters under the Queensland *Biosecurity Act 2014*, namely:

- Cane toad (Rhinella marina)
- Dog (Canis familiaris)
- European Fox (Vulpes vulpes)

Wild dogs (*Canis familiaris*) and European Fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) are considered direct threats to the MNES target species specifically Greater Glider and Koala. This conclusion is based on several federal government documents including:

- DCCEEW Conservation Advice for Petauroides volans (greater glider (southern and central)),
- DAWE Conservation Advice for *Phascolarctos cinereus* (Koala) combined populations of Queensland, New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory
- Department of Environment Threat Abatement Plan for Predation by the European Red Fox
- Department of Environment Threat Abatement Plan for Predation by Feral Cats



3. Impact Assessment

Potential impacts to MNES (listed in **Section 1**) that may occur as a result of the project are outlined in this section. These include direct impacts (such as vegetation clearing, vehicle strike) or indirect impacts (such as weeds, increased noise, and lighting). Impacts have the potential to occur in all Project phases being; clearing phase, construction and operation of the Bundaberg Hospital.

3.1. Direct Impacts

The proponent seeks to develop a new hospital facility including hospital buildings, car parks, internal roads and supporting infrastructure. The action includes the installation of drainage swales and a rehabilitated wetland in the eastern portion of the site for stormwater treatment within the retained vegetation. An electrical substation is also proposed in the southwestern portion of the site and is considered priority works to enable the development. The project requires the construction of two new access roads located west and north of the subject site. The hospital development will involve the construction of nine buildings with the development footprint contained in 24.2 ha (refer **Figure 3**). The EPBC Act approval conditions allow for a total clearing area of 24.46 ha, which includes 23.56 ha of MNES habitat that can be cleared. Notably, portions of impact include wetland rehabilitation for stormwater treatment areas, with 41.9 ha of vegetation that will be retained within adjoining habitat set aside for preservation.

As detailed in the previous sections, field surveys confirmed that, with the exception of Koala, Grey-headed Flying -fox and Greater Glider, the following are unlikely to occur or have a low likelihood of occurrence on the referral area:

- EPBC Act listed TECs;
- EPBC Act and NC Act listed flora species;
- EPBC Act and NC Act listed fauna species;
- EPBC Act Migratory fauna species.

A total of 23.3 ha of vegetation will be directly cleared to facilitate the construction of the New Bundaberg Hospital with an additional 0.26 ha of temporary impact from the stormwater management area. Species specific impacts to MNES are provided below:

- Impact of 23.56 ha to ground-truthed Koala habitat.
- Impact to 23.56 ha to potential GHFF foraging habitat.
- Impact to 23.56 ha to potential Greater Glider foraging habitat.
- No impact proposed to other MNES.

3.1.1 Vegetation clearing and habitat loss

Clearing of vegetation to support the development will reduce vegetation cover and habitat for flora and fauna dependent on those ecosystems. The development of the Bundaberg Hospital will involve clearing of

approximately 23.56 ha of habitat identified as critical to the survival of the Koala, Grey-headed Flying-fox and Greater Glider.

Impacts to threatened fauna species as a result of clearing may include:

- Injury or death during vegetation clearing;
- Loss of habitat requiring individuals to mobilise from the area and find new breeding and/ or foraging habitats;
- Fragmentation of habitat within the local area and region.

3.1.2 Vehicle Strike

During construction, a large number of vehicles will be required on the subject site. Direct impact from vehicle movements on threatened species and vegetation communities include:

- Damage or destruction of vegetation or fauna habitat by vehicles traversing these areas; and
- Fauna strike.

Upon completion of the hospital development, there will be a significant increase of vehicle traffic (compared to baseline conditions) and this will increase the likelihood of fauna strike. The probability of fauna strike is reduced due to the fact that most fauna will generally avoid modified areas. Notwithstanding this, a low number of macropods, as well as reptiles (i.e. snakes and lizards attracted to heat on roads) may occasionally enter the area and be at risk of vehicular strike. However, given the lack of evidence of macropods both on-site and on adjoining allotments, the risk of vehicle strike is considered to be negligible. Further, the area is already subject to heavy vehicular traffic due to surrounding land uses.

3.1.3 Predation from Pest Animals

During field surveys, a variety of exotic fauna (i.e. pest animals) were identified including species identified as restricted matters under the *Queensland Biosecurity Act 2014* namely:

- Cane toad (*Rhinella marina*);
- Dog (Canis familiaris);
- European fox (Vulpes vulpes)

Pest species threaten populations of native wildlife through direct predation (from foxes, cats and dogs). The Greater Glider and Koala suffer from predation to varying degrees and predation is listed as a threat in their respective species EPBC Act Conservation advice. Competition for resources can also impact threatened species. Disturbance from the construction of the hospital has the potential to make it easier for feral animals such as foxes and wild dogs to predate on wildlife. Specifically, if present, Koalas will incur increased susceptibility to predation whilst dispersing from habitat being cleared, or whilst attempting to return to habitat that has been cleared. Pest animals have the potential to impact on MNES threatened fauna species during all Project phases.



MNES Management Plan

3.2. Indirect Impacts

3.2.1 Weeds

Increased vehicle movement during the construction phase has the potential to increase the spread of weeds in the area, particularly during the vegetation clearing phase. Field surveys identified the presence of *Lantana camara* and *Sporobolus pyramidalis* onsite within the project impact area and retained vegetation. Throughout the construction phase and operation of the hospital, vehicle movement may introduce or spread weeds resulting in deterioration or loss of vegetation and important fauna habitat. This may incur indirect impacts to threatened MNES, however with implementation of standard mitigation measures, the project is likely to result in a negligible impact to ecological values due to the potential introduction/spread of weeds.

3.2.2 Noise and vibration

Noise levels greater than existing ambient noise levels are expected during the construction within the project area. Sources of noise are likely to consist of noise in short, intense pulses from mobile plant equipment, and more prolonged noise, with consistent vibration, pitch and volume from generators, excavators, and pumps, in addition from noise from vehicles. This in turn can affect feeding, roosting, breeding, or nesting behaviour of threatened MNES species.

Both steady continuous and single noise events have the potential to lead to ecological impacts. Construction noise is expected to elicit some avoidance response from fauna using the surrounding vegetation though, with consideration of the extent of habitat available in the study area, this is likely to be a temporary and negligible to minor impact.

Noise levels are likely to increase once the hospital development is complete as there will be increased vehicular and pedestrian traffic. Road noise will be the primary source of noise impact. The establishment and use of paths through the hospital site will also provide a source of noise and light due to pedestrian traffic.

3.2.3 Artificial Light

Artificial light can affect both nocturnal and diurnal animals by disrupting behavioural patterns, with quality of light (e.g. wavelength, colour), intensity and duration potentially evoking different faunal responses. Impacts from increased light levels include disorientation from, or attraction toward, artificial sources of light; mortality from collisions with structures; and effects on light-sensitive cycles of species (e.g. breeding and migration for fauna and flowering in plants). An artificial increase in lighting can also affect abundance of predators.

Presence and intensity of artificial light in the project area will temporarily increase during the construction phase; however, night works will not be common. Lighting will be directed to construction areas within the project area. Some light spillage will be inevitable and is likely to be contained. Potential impacts associated with light emissions will be temporary and unlikely to be significant. With implementation of standard mitigation measures, the project is likely to result in a negligible impact to ecological values due to the use of light pollution during construction.



After construction is complete, the operation of the hospital and presence and intensity of artificial light will have most impact at the edges of adjacent vegetation.

3.2.4 Air Quality and Dust

Construction activities have the potential to generate dust emissions. Dust emissions during construction will be temporary. The main sources of dust will be generated via:

- Wheel-generated dust from the haul roads created for the construction phase;
- Dust lift-off from exposed surfaces (e.g. construction roads and pads);
- Earthworks, including construction of the embankments, and moving, dumping and shaping material; and
- Vegetation and soil clearing of the land.

Excessive deposition of dust on leaves of plants can suppress the growth and photosynthesis, resulting in reduced habitat quality for fauna. High levels of airborne dust can irritate the respiratory systems of fauna and potentially result in ingestion of dust-coated seeds and other foods. Excessive deposition of dust on open water bodies may also degrade water quality and overall habitat quality for fauna. With implementation of standard mitigation measures, the project is likely to result in a temporary and minor impact to ecological values due to the generation of dust.

During the operation of the hospital, damage or destruction of vegetation and fauna habitat through smothering by dust generated by vehicles traversing hospital may also occur.

3.2.5 Waste disposal

Inappropriate disposal of non-hazardous wastes can attract vermin and other wildlife to site. This may exacerbate potential impacts (e.g. road mortality). Litter may also enter surrounding environments. With implementation of standard mitigation measures, the project is likely to result in a negligible impact to ecological values due to the generation and handling of waste.

3.2.6 Hazardous and dangerous goods

Spills and leaks from transfers (fuel, chemicals) and inadequate storage of dangerous goods and hazardous wastes could result in point-source contamination of surrounding land. Adverse impacts could include toxic impacts on vegetation (resulting in degradation or loss of vegetation and habitats), toxic impacts on fauna (from contact, inhalation or ingestion) or indirect impacts on threatened and migratory species from habitat loss. Adverse impacts on surface and groundwater quality are also possible.

With the application of standard mitigation and management measures, impacts from liquid and solid waste disposal will be avoided or localised and small in scale. Further to this, the likelihood of significant spillages is considered low. Therefore, the project is likely to result in a negligible impact to ecological values due to potential spills and leaks.



MNES Management Plan

3.2.7 Increased human presence

Increased human activity during construction has the potential to disturb fauna within adjacent habitat areas. Examples of impacts included heightened vigilance and predator avoidance, which can disrupt foraging and roosting efficiency, or deter wildlife from using particular areas. Impacts essentially represent a reduction in core habitat due to edge effects. The project is likely to result in a temporary and minor impact to ecological values due the increased human presence on site during construction.

Furthermore, increased human activity associated with the hospital operation has the potential to disturb fauna that exist within the broader area and fauna which utilise the retained vegetation onsite.

3.3. Summary of Impacts

A summary of the main impacts with potential to occur to MNES as a result of the Project that will be addressed in the mitigation and management measures is provided in **Table 3**.

Impacts	Potential Impacts to MNES	Impacted MNES	Project Phase
Vegetation clearing and habitat loss.	Removal of vegetation that provides foraging and/or breeding habitat for a threatened species. Injury or death during clearing.	All	Clearance
Vehicle Strike	Vehicles, machinery and site access onsite at increased levels may lead to vehicle strike causing injury or death.	All	All phases (clearance, construction, and operation)
Habitat fragmentation and barriers to fauna movement.	In its current form the site retains limited functional connectivity, however there is potential for a reduction in the ability of MNES to disperse safely through the area.	Koala and Greater Glider	All phases
Increased presence of feral animals – predation and habitat degradation by invasive fauna.	Dogs and foxes have been recorded within the vicinity of the project area and have the potential to increase with disturbance onsite.	Koala and Greater Glider	All phases
Introduction of weed species and pathogens.	Weed dispersal throughout the project area by vehicles, machinery and people leading to habitat degradation.	All	All phases
Noise and vibration	Disturbance of habitat surrounding the hospital from activities within the site, particularly the retained patch of vegetation at the southern extent.	All	All phases

Table 3: Summary of potential impacts to MNES



MNES Management Plan

Impacts	Potential Impacts to MNES	Impacted MNES	Project Phase
Air quality and dust	Potential to generate dust emissions from the removal of vegetation and soil during construction and operation. Potential to effect retained patch of vegetation at the southern extent.	All	All phases
Artificial light	Light disturbance at night from construction and hospital operation. Loss of habitat within the retained patch of vegetation at the southern extent due to light disturbance at night.	All	All phases
Erosion and sedimentation	Alterations to local hydrological regimes from erosion and sedimentation.	All	All (predominantly vegetation clearing and construction)



4. Avoidance, Mitigation and Management Measures

A number of management and compensatory measures are proposed to avoid, mitigate and manage direct and indirect impacts on the listed threatened fauna. These include measures specific to a particular project phase, or management measures to be implemented over the life of the project as outlined in **Section 5**. Project design considered a set of hierarchical management principles as outlined in State and Commonwealth offset policies, that are designed to firstly avoid impacts, then mitigate and management impacts to the environmental values.

- Avoidance: Avoiding direct and indirect adverse impacts where possible through Project design;
- <u>Mitigate:</u> Mitigating direct and indirect adverse impacts where impacts cannot be avoided through actions to reduce likelihood or severity of impacts occurring such as modifying design (e.g. employing specialist clearing and construction methods, reducing vehicle speed limits);
- <u>Manage:</u> Implement management actions to prevent or reduce impacts occurring such as weed and feral animal control, fire management. These actions are often over a longer timeframe;
- <u>Remediation and rehabilitation:</u> Actively and progressively remediate and rehabilitate impacted areas to promote and maintain long-term recovery;
- <u>Provide offsets:</u> Queensland Health are delivering environmental offsets for significant, residual impacts to MNES which will be addressed in a separate Offset Strategy.

4.1. SMART Principles

All MNES Management measures have been developed to be consistent with S.M.A.R.T principles which are:

- **S**pecific what and how.
- Measurable baseline information, number/value and auditable.
- Achievable timeframe, money and personnel.
- **R**elevant conservation advices, recovery plans and threat abatement plans.
- Time bound time-bound (specific timeframe to complete).

4.2. MNES Avoidance Assessment

Impacts to MNES have been avoided by focusing the development area on the unconnected portion of the site in the north which adjoins cleared land to the north and east, and the retention and preservation of bushland areas that augment adjoining reserves. The development footprint has been consolidated as much as possible to the northern portion of the site, along the edge of existing tracks and cleared / rural land. The total clearing impact area was reduced from the original footprint as part of the assessment. Additionally, by



consolidating the layout to the north, clearing to establish the bushfire asset protection zone has been reduced and the setback from Bundaberg Ring Road has been substantially increased thereby removing the need for an acoustic fence, which would also require vegetation clearing. Potential remaining impacts will be mitigated by the implementation of fauna friendly design measures.

Furthermore, an area of approximately 41.9 ha of bushland will be retained to the south of the hospital impact site to provide habitat for fauna and identified MNES. Minimal vegetation clearing to support the installation of vegetated swales and a wetland detention basin for stormwater treatment will occur in this area (**Figure 3**). Exclusion zones will be clearly marked with temporary fencing and signage.

4.3. Vegetation Clearing and Construction Phase Mitigation Measures

4.3.1 Environmental Pre-clearance Package

Each clearing phase will be subject to issue of an Environmental Pre-Clearance Checklist and Environmental Pre-Clearance Package to ensure all approval requirements are met prior to vegetation clearing. Environmental Pre-Clearance Checklists are designed to easily show compliance for approval requirements, including EPBC approval requirements, in a format where they can be 'ticked off' prior to vegetation clearing. The purpose of the checklist is to ensure:

- All required approvals are in place prior to clearing and all relevant documentation including approvals, approved plans and management documents are compiled and distributed to all relevant personnel;
- Threatened flora and fauna pre-clearance checks are undertaken of the clearing extent and appropriately documented so that:
 - Any threatened flora in the cleared area is identified and appropriate measures are in place,
 - Any threatened fauna and / or fauna habitat is identified and appropriately managed, and
- Appropriate induction procedures are in place and environmental requirements are understood and complied with by all contractors and sub-contractors.

Environmental Pre-clearance Packages require all approval documentation, including EPBC approval requirements, relevant to that clearing stage to be prepared, compiled, and distributed to all relevant parties prior to the commencement of clearing. The Environmental Coordinator will be responsible for preparation of and the Environmental Pre-clearance Package.

All relevant parties (e.g. civil contractor, clearing contractor, fauna spotter, environmental coordinator, superintendent and client) must sign the checklist prior to clearing, acknowledging that they have reviewed all, and will undertake the works in accordance with, approved procedures and reporting.

As way of acknowledgement, the Environmental Pre-Clearance Checklist will be run through at a project prestart meeting with all personnel and relevant parties required to sign the checklist. No clearing can commence



MNES Management Plan

for a specific phase of works until the checklist has been completed and signed off by the Environmental Coordinator.

4.3.2 Vegetation Clearing and Fauna Management Plan

An overarching Vegetation Clearing and Fauna Management Plan (VCFMP, refer **Attachment D**) has been prepared and approved to manage and mitigate potential impacts of the construction phase covering the loss of vegetated areas, isolated trees and likely barriers and impediments to local dispersal. Further, separate fauna management measures will be implemented post-development to mitigate potential ongoing impacts to fauna.

Project planning should consider the avoidance of clearing between April and November if possible, to reduce fatalities of juvenile animals and orphaning of fauna during vegetation clearing. As many microbats are expected to occur on site, clearing in autumn would result in the least amount of microbat death. The current project schedule falls outside of this period.

The VCFMP includes details on:

- trees marked for removal;
- all civil works likely to impact existing vegetation;
- temporary and permanent exclusion and protection fencing;
- roles and responsibilities for site contractors, the developer and the consultant group;
- stockpiling and site access locations;
- species surveyed as using the site, focusing on those most likely impacted by development works;
- a list of relevant State and Commonwealth legislation constraints and controls for fauna potentially affected by development works;
- a plan showing existing habitat opportunities and locations;
- details of the threats to existing fauna species;
- a clearing sequence plan showing the commencement of clearing and direction of removal to allow for the appropriate flushing of fauna towards safe havens and/or the application of an appropriate relocation program;
- management and mitigation measures i.e. temporary use of fauna exclusion fencing and tree protection/exclusion around tree protection zones (TPZ) of vegetation to be retained;
- description of fauna spotter role; and
- specific fauna management procedures for potential or known habitat trees.

A tree felling protocol is provided as part of the VCFMP to guide the removal of hollow-bearing trees where their removal cannot be avoided. This protocol will detail preferred methods of clearing hollow-bearing trees i.e. using a two-stage process, removing surrounding trees one day before habitat trees, and "tapping" trees

to encourage fauna to leave before felling. Trees will be felled using an excavator with grabs or a ripper or a tree harvester able to gently lower trees. Trees will not be felled and left to fall under their own weight as the excavator must be able to control the fall of the tree. No bulldozers will be used for tree clearing on site.

Fauna Management Plan and Protocols

Under Queensland's *Nature Conservation Act 1992*, all native fauna are protected and as such the following activities are required to ensure that vegetation removal and construction does not adversely affect native fauna species:

- Immediately prior to the commencement of clearing of native vegetation, a daily visual inspection of the area must be carried out;
- In the event of an animal being located, an area of 5 metres radius should be established around the tree, excluding machinery from this area until the animal has relocated (usually overnight); or
- If an animal requires relocating, this must be undertaken by a suitable qualified fauna expert (e.g. fauna spotter-catcher) recognised by the Queensland Parks and Wildlife Service.
- Any native fauna orphaned or injured by the development process must be reported to the Queensland Parks and Wildlife Service.
- The site supervisor is responsible for the safe management of site fauna and implementation of these specific fauna requirements.

Fauna management protocols are outlined within the VCFMP for potential impacts of the construction phase covering the loss of vegetated areas, isolated trees and likely barriers and impediments to local dispersal. These measures include:

- Clearing sequence plan from the VCFMP
- Management and mitigation measures i.e. temporary use of fauna exclusion fencing
- Fauna spotter role, contacts and certification
- Specific fauna management procedures for potential or known habitat trees

4.3.3 Fauna Spotter Catcher Roles and Reporting

A **DES** registered Fauna Spotter Catcher must be appointed to ensure fauna management, prior to, during and post clearing. This role is mandated for any clearing of native vegetation in Queensland. The role of the Fauna Spotter Catcher is to complete an assessment of the works area no more than 2 weeks prior to clearing and present a short report to the proponent on the findings and how the proposed clearing is to be managed. The Fauna Spotter Catcher is required at the pre-start meeting and be within the referral area during all times of construction.

A registered and suitability qualified fauna spotter catcher/ecologist will need to be employed for the construction phase of the project to implement a protocol of best management practises. Significant habitat features, should any be identified on site, will be flagged prior to clearing events and these areas supervised by an appropriately experienced Ecologist. Identified within the clearing supervision protocol should be flagging of hollow bearing trees, if present, followed by the removal of vegetation surrounding them. After 24



to 72 hours, these trees should then be removed. Trees must be directionally felled into open or already cleared areas.

The objective of this is to enable hollow dependant fauna an opportunity to move on their own accord as many species utilise multiple den/roost sites within a given home range should they occur. Certain areas could be identified and flagged as significant, such as old-growth trees with hollow resources and on-site identification to construction personnel will help reduce/avoid clearing. Where required, native fauna situated within areas to be cleared will be relocated to a secure area of similar habitat prior to the commencement of vegetation clearance works by a registered fauna spotter/catcher. Should any removal and relocation of nests be required, it is to be undertaken by a suitably qualified and experienced person and advice sought where necessary.

Under the NCA, registered Fauna Spotter Catchers must complete a return of operations report to the Queensland State Government stating all fauna encountered and the specific management measures used to ensure the safety of native animals.

It is the role of the Fauna Spotter Catcher to take all reasonable steps to protect wildlife that may be impacted by vegetation clearing. These steps include the following:

- Undertaking wildlife load reduction measures through the pre-clearing trapping and relocation of wildlife within 1 to 2 weeks prior to the approved clearing being conducted. Sequential clearing cannot be used as a primary fauna management measure.
- Clearly distinguish vegetation found to contain fauna or fauna habitat (e.g. tree hollows, arboreal termite mounds, stick nests or possum drays) with flagging tape, and visually and verbally communicate this information to the tree feller to ensure flagged trees are not felled until authorised by the fauna manager.
- Manage any Koalas identified on-site in accordance with the *Nature Conservation (Koala) Conservation Plan 2017* and *Management Program 2006-2016*.
- Manage any GHFFs identified on-site in accordance with the protocols discussed in the VCFMP.
- Manage any Greater Glider identified on-site in accordance with the protocols discussed in the VCFMP.
- Manage fauna habitat identified during the site inspection using the protocols discussed in the VCFMP.
- Work in conjunction with a professional tree feller in the removal of any vegetation.
- Schedule vegetation clearing to ensure that the impacts on wildlife are minimised and the likelihood of detection and capture of wildlife is maximised and wildlife load reduction measures are productive.
- Ensuring vegetation and rubbish piles are not left to serve as refuge for displaced or roaming wildlife through the implementation of the following measures:
 - Immediately (within 12 hours) remove or destroy such material.



- Ensure old (>12 hours) piles of felled vegetation are treated as potential wildlife habitat and inspected by a wildlife spotter/catcher prior to removal or destruction.
- Limiting the felling of habitat and hollow bearing trees to the following methods:
 - Segmental removal of tree, with hollow bearing limbs being checked by the Fauna Spotter Catcher and cleared of fauna using a cherry picker or suitable means determined by the Fauna Spotter Catcher.
 - Segmental removal of the tree, with hollow bearing limbs plugged and lowered to the ground for inspection by wildlife spotter.
 - Use of an excavator with vertical grab to lower the main trunk (only after the removal of lateral limbs).
 - A combination of the above methods.

Adoption of aspects of the RSPCA / ESU of WW Draft Code for Fauna Spotting

The project will adopt aspects of the DRAFT Code of Practice for the welfare of animals affected by landclearing and other habitat impacts (Draft Code) prepared by the Australia Zoo Wildlife Warriors and Voiceless. This Draft Code is not mandatory, however, is advocated by various environmental organisations as the leading practice method for minimising impacts of native wildlife during construction processes.

Aspects of the Draft Code will be adopted to ensure that fair, reasonable and appropriate measures are undertaken to minimise the adverse impacts on wildlife as a result of vegetation clearing. The code provides standards and guidelines for the humane treatment of wild animals affected by land clearing by detailing the general responsibilities of people involved in land clearing and the specific roles of wildlife spotter/catchers. As emphasised within the Draft Code, it will be the responsibility of all relevant parties to:

- Take all reasonable steps necessary to prevent cruelty or suffering to animals;
- Minimise the loss of wildlife caused directly or indirectly by development or land clearing; and
- Conserve, as much as possible, the ecological values of the development site and their surrounding natural environment (Draft Code, p.5)

The following components of the code are to be adopted as the following actions for any clearing works:

Action 1 – Developer to Engage Fauna Spotter Catcher

This action requires that Queensland Health engage a Fauna Spotter Catcher with full registrations and licences provided in accordance with **DES**.

<u>Action 2 – Fauna Spotter to Prepare a Wildlife Protection and Management Plan (WPMP)</u> The WPMP should include the following information:

• Description of the project with reference to impacts on wildlife or wildlife habitat;



- Pre-development plan of the referral area showing habitat areas, features, corridors, riparian habitats and adjacent areas;
- Results of any fauna surveys including pre-clearance surveys; and
- A wildlife and habitat impact assessment based on the proposed development works.

Action 3 – Prepare a Wildlife and Habitat Impact Mitigation Plan (WHIMP)

Following completion and of the WPMP the Fauna Spotter Catcher should prepare a more specific Wildlife and Habitat Impact Mitigation Plan (WHIMP), which will include details on:

- Measures required to be completed to minimise wildlife and habitat impacts during operational works;
- Wildlife capture and removal plan;
- Contingency plan for wildlife requiring euthanasia, other veterinary procedures or captive care;
- Wildlife storage and housing plan;
- Wildlife release and disposal plan; and
- Post works measures to minimise impacts on wildlife.

Action 4 – Fauna Spotter Catcher Role at Pre-Start Meeting

Prior to the commencement of any construction works, a pre-start meeting is to be held between the project manager, site foreperson, plant operators and Local Government representatives. At the pre-start meeting, the Fauna Spotter Catcher is to outline the clearing process and the requirements listed in the MNES Management Plan, WPMP and WHIMP.

Action 5 - During Construction

The Fauna Spotter Catcher is to be within the referral area during all phases of construction which involve potential impacts on wildlife or habitat. This will enable to the Fauna Spotter Catcher to make any necessary adjustments to cater for any specific issues encountered during the clearing works.

Action 6 – Post Works Reporting (Wildlife Management Report)

During the course of all site works, including the pre-clearance surveys, the Fauna Spotter Catcher is to keep an accurate record of all animals encountered, captured, incidents and disposals. The records should form part of the Wildlife Management Report to be issued under licence requirements to the State Government. The Wildlife Management Report should consist of the following 3 sections:

- a) Wildlife Habitat Management Plan Aspects of the planning, design, construction and ongoing operation of the project in which risks to wildlife have been identified. This plan should also include recommendations and outline the type, frequency and timeframes for monitoring.
- b) Wildlife Capture and Disposal Plan Should contain the following details for each captured animals:
 - a. Species
 - b. Identification name or number

- c. Sex (M, F or unknown)
- d. Approximate Age or Age Class (neonate, juvenile, sub-adult, adult)
- e. Time and date of capture
- f. Method of capture
- g. Exact point of capture (GPS coordinates)
- h. State of health
- i. Incidents associated with capture likely to affect health
- j. Veterinary intervention or treatments
- k. Time held in captivity
- I. Disposal method (euthanasia, translocation, re-release)
- m. Date and time of disposal
- n. Detailed of disposal (GPS points of release)
- o. For released animals, location relative to point of capture
- c) Animal Injury and Euthanasia Report similar details for the Wildlife Capture and Disposal Plan should be included in this report.

4.3.4 Clearing and Construction Protocols

Timing of Clearing and Construction

Clearing and construction will occur between 6am – 6pm to avoid light impacts on MNES during night time. In accordance with the Grey-headed Flying-fox National Recovery Plan, vegetation clearing will be timed to minimise impacts (direct or indirect) during optimum breeding periods (e.g. outside of mating (March-April), and birth (Oct-Nov).

Temporary Fencing

Fauna may utilise stormwater culverts running beneath Bundaberg Ring Road to self-relocate during vegetation clearing to the area of remnant vegetation to the south. Temporary fencing (e.g. sediment fencing or wire mesh fencing) prior to clearing will be installed to assist in funnelling fauna to culverts and to minimise the risk of direct mortality of fauna directly crossing Bundaberg Ring Road. Culverts will be cleared of debris to ensure easy access for fauna.

Temporary construction fencing to exclude fauna will also be installed around the clearing impact area to limit fauna from entering the construction site once vegetation is cleared (**Attachment E – NBH Fencing Approach**).

Vehicle Speeds

Reduced vehicle speeds will be implemented throughout the project area to minimise vehicle disturbances to reduce threats to Koala from vehicle strike as outlined in the Conservation Advice.

Vehicle speeds will be restricted to a maximum of 40 km/hr within construction areas. Speed limit signs to be installed on each road, and in a number of locations. Wildlife signage to be installed at key fauna habitat areas as the main access road into site to identify potential for wildlife to be present and crossing the road.

Sediment and Erosion Control

Site specific erosion and sediment controls will be established in order to control sediment outflow. This includes suitable topsoil stockpiles and temporary drainage, erosion and sediment control structures.

4.3.5 Salvage and Relocation of Significant Habitat Features

Raptor Nest Relocation

It is noted that a large bird of prey nest, believed to be that of a raptor species (Wedge-tailed Eagle (*Aquila audax*)) was identified onsite within the project impact area. GreenTape solutions identified the nest to be that of a Wedge-tailed Eagle (*Aquila audax*) which are particularly sensitive to disturbance during the breeding season. The raptor nest in the northern portion of the site is located within the main development area and therefore will be relocated to a suitable nearby location (e.g. the vegetation patch to the south of Bundaberg Ring Road) to avoid conflict with hospital activities (e.g. helicopter use).

A detailed High-risk Species Management Program (SMP) has been prepared (refer to **Attachment A11** in the **PD Part A**) mitigate impacts to protected wildlife species and to provide further detail regarding the relocation of the raptor nest. This management plan assesses and provides management measures for potential impacts to animal breeding places of species protected under the *Nature Conservation Act 1992* (Qld). An animal breeding places survey will be required as part of the SMP to inform appropriate mitigation measures to minimise injury to protected wildlife, including colonial breeding species known to occur within the site. The SMP outlines the nest relocation site, timing, procedures and requirements for clearing. Approval of high-risk Species Management Program (SMP) by DES shall be required prior to commencement of any vegetation clearing works.

Hollow-bearing Tree Salvaging

Selected identified hollow-bearing trees will be salvaged from the impact site and relocated within the retained vegetation south of the project site to enhance habitat values. Further details on the hollow-bearing tree relocation is provided in **Section 5.4**.

4.4. Operational Phase Mitigation Measures

The following subsections includes details about ongoing mitigation measures to prevent injury MNES should they occur onsite during the operation of the hospital.

4.4.1 Fencing Design and Predator Exclusion

Wild dogs, Feral Cats, and European Fox are considered direct threats to the MNES target species. This conclusion is based on several federal government documents including:

- DCCEEW Conservation Advice for Petauroides volans (greater glider (southern and central)),
- DAWE Conservation Advice for *Phascolarctos cinereus* (Koala) combined populations of Queensland, New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory
- Department of Environment Threat Abatement Plans for Predation by Feral Cats and European Foxes



Specifically, wild dogs and European fox were identified on and within the vicinity of the project site and therefore will be target species for threat reduction. Feral animals including wild dog were identified during site surveys and have the potential to impose negative pressures on the koala, with dogs representing a key mortality threat to koalas (DAWE, 2022). Remains of Greater Gliders have been found in the stomachs of feral cats and the stomachs and scats of foxes. Predation from both these pests are therefore listed as key threats. Presence of foxes and wild dogs is an impact to all targeted MNES, with particular impact of wild dog on Koala, and fox on Greater Glider.

Fauna Climbable Fencing

Fencing design surrounding the hospital site boundary and the hospital itself has been developed to allow MNES fauna, specifically Koala to access the retained bushland while limit the access of feral predators (namely wild dogs and foxes) to reduce threats to MNES. Climbable fauna-friendly fencing will be installed along the eastern, western, and southern site boundary to continue to allow the movement of MNES fauna across the boundary into and out of the retained bushland habitat. This fencing will aim to exclude wild dogs and foxes, while allowing Koala to access the retained bushland (**Attachment E – NBH Fencing Approach**).

Fauna Exclusion Fencing

Fencing along the southern boundary of the hospital site at the interface of the retained bushland area will implement fauna-exclusion fencing to prevent fauna and identified MNES from entering the hospital and becoming stranded. Fauna exclusion fences with keep MNES, specifically Koala, outside of the hospital site, avoid and minimise Koala injuries from vehicles. **Attachment E** outlines the proposed fencing design. No new or replacement fencing will contain barbed wire. Koala poles will be installed every 200m along the fence line.

To discourage Koalas from climbing the fence and entering the hospital, chain wire fencing with a smooth metal or Perspex sheet on top of the fence in the direction that the Koala will attempt to climb is preferred.

4.4.2 Lighting

To minimise light spill into retained habitat, lighting design will incorporate the installation of directional lighting guards. Lighting shall comply with the dark surrounds lighting levels in AS4282-1997 – Control of the obtrusive effects of outdoor lighting. Lighting design shall also consider the design outlined in the National Light Pollution Guidelines for Wildlife Including Marine Turtles, Seabirds and Migratory Shorebirds.

4.4.3 Road Signage

To improve drive awareness, road design of the east-west road will incorporate installation of wildlife awareness signage within the development area. Speed restrictions will apply on-site for safety and to reduce risk of fauna collision. The project will adopt the *Draft Technical Note Wildlife Signage Guidelines* development by **DTMR** to ensure best practice fauna management is incorporated into the design of wildlife movement solutions (where considered appropriate) or slow down points. Speed restrictions will apply within the hospital site for safety and to reduce risk of fauna collision.



4.4.4 Stormwater Management Plan

To avoid worsening the downstream stormwater drainage collected by the existing Bundaberg Regional Council stormwater system, a detention system is proposed to be constructed as a series of vegetated wetlands for the northern and southern catchments. The wetland follows the natural path of the land and utilise existing draining line. The extent of stormwater management area has been based on minimising the extent of vegetation impact. Where possible the proposed drainage avoids surveyed vegetation and have been designed to utilise open area. The works are expected to include shaping of drainage swales and table drains with battered edges. Drains are proposed to be vegetated and do not contain concrete lining. Drainage channels and wetlands will be re-vegetated and re-stabilised as part of the proposed works with native species providing habitat for wildlife occurring in the area.

The proposed landscaped swales will consist of a vegetation centre invert where stormwater can flow in lieu of a conventional pipe stormwater system and remove sediment and nutrients in the process. Two constructed wetlands are proposed towards the western boundary of the site. The wetlands will be shallow vegetated water bodies that remove pollutants from stormwater via sedimentation, filtration and biological processes. The wetlands will comprise of an inlet zone; a wetland macrophyte zone vegetated with ephemeral, shallow marsh, marsh and deep marsh species; and a high flow bypass channel. Vegetation clearing for the construction of the wetlands will be minimal (approximately 0.41 ha). The wetlands will be constructed and managed in accordance with the site-specific Stormwater Management Plan.

4.5. Summary of Avoidance and Mitigation Measures

A summary of the proposed avoidance and mitigation measures for the Bundaberg Hospital development are outlined in the sections below.



4.5.1 Vegetation Clearing Phase

Table 4: Avoidance and mitigation for vegetation clearing phase

Performance Criteria	Method	Effectiveness	Where	Timing	Milestone
Avoidance					
Ensure clearing of native vegetation and/or disturbance to MNES habitat does not occur within the retained habitat except where required.	Clearly mark boundaries for clearing Prior to any works occurring, clearly identify the boundaries for vegetation clearing and disturbance. Exclusion zones will also be clearly marked with temporary fencing, signage, flagging tape and barricades. Clearing areas will be inspected during environmental pre-clearance surveys. Through a pre-start meeting, internal training will occur for all personnel involved in the vegetation clearing phase to ensure they are aware of the approved works areas, the requirements they need to meet, and sensitivity of the area for threatened species. <u>Tree protection / exclusion fencing</u> Prior to the commencement of any vegetation clearing on site, tree protection/exclusion fencing is to be installed around the tree protection zone/s (TPZ) of vegetation to be retained and trees to be removed shall be visibly marked and identified with flagging tape or similar, in accordance with the fencing locations provided in the VMP. No disturbance is to occur outside of the clearing zone or within exclusion zones without appropriate approvals and/or further assessments.	Protecting retained areas from vegetation clearing will ensure habitat for MNES is maintained.	The approved clearing areas.	Prior to any vegetation clearing occurring onsite.	Works are to be contained within the referral area with mitigation measures outlined earlier effectively applied. The development area is cleared. All disturbed areas shall be rehabilitated either progressively or as soon as activities within any construction zone is completed. Any areas within exclusion zones that are immediately adjacent to construction areas and have been subject to disturbance must also be rehabilitated in accordance with the site-specific Rehabilitation Management Plan (refer Attachment F).
Mitigation					
Identify potential fauna species utilising the site and locate release sites and significant habitat features.	Pre-clearance surveys Pre-clearance surveys undertaken 2 weeks prior to clearing by a suitably qualified fauna spotter catcher to identify the presence of threatened species in the area including Koalas, Greater Glider and Grey-headed Flying fox. Identification of habitat features, specifically hollow-bearing trees, nests and fallen logs to be salvaged will also occur during this period. Visual inspection where possible of habitat features shall be undertaken shortly before clearing to identify resident fauna species that may require relocation. All trees within the clearing area will be thoroughly searched and all large trees that contain obvious or suspected hollows will be identified. Suitable areas for fauna relocation in adjacent areas will also be determined.	Identifying and relocating threatened fauna onsite prior to clearing is an effective way to reduce the risk of injury or death during vegetation clearing.	Within approved clearing area.	At least 2 weeks prior to clearing commencing.	Preclearance surveys completed and identified fauna relocated from the site prior to clearing. Hollow-bearing trees, logs and nests to be salvaged located prior to clearing.
Injuries or mortality to MNES threatened species are avoided and mitigated during clearing.	<u>Engage Fauna Spotter Catcher</u> The proponent will engage a qualified Fauna Spotter Catcher to participate in all stages of vegetation clearing. The Fauna Spotter Catcher will be	The use of a Fauna Spotter Catcher throughout clearing is an effective tool to:	Within approved clearing area.	Fauna spotter catcher present at all times during clearing.	The use of a fauna spotter catcher is mandated throughout vegetation clearing. Clearing



Performance Criteria	Method	Effectiveness	Where	Timing	Milestone
	required to adopt elements of the Draft Code of Practice endorsed by the Australia Zoo Wildlife Warriors and Voiceless (The Draft Code). The role of the Fauna Spotter Catcher is to ensure that no injury or deaths occur to Koalas or other MNES fauna species. The fauna spotter catcher will also complete appropriate post-clearing reporting after vegetation clearing is complete. <u>Temporary fencing</u>	 Identify the types of species within the referral area prior to clearing; and Identify and flag habitat features that require thorough examination before clearing. 		Post-clearing report by fauna spotter catcher to be completed at the end of vegetation clearing.	complete with no injury or death to MNES.
	Temporary fauna friendly fencing will allow fauna to safely disperse into vegetated areas away from vegetation clearing. Fauna may utilise stormwater culverts running beneath Bundaberg Ring Road to self-relocate during vegetation clearing to the area of remnant vegetation to the south. Temporary fencing (e.g. sediment fencing or wire mesh fencing) prior to clearing will be installed to assist in funnelling fauna to culverts and to minimise the risk of direct mortality of fauna directly crossing Bundaberg Ring Road. Culverts will be cleared of debris to ensure easy access for fauna.	 primary role to ensure no fauna are in vegetation before it is cleared. Given the size of Koalas and their utilisation of tree branches, they can quite easily be observed from the ground. As 		At all times during clearing.	Temporary fauna fencing is mandated and guided by FMPs and pre-clearance checklists and pre-starts.
Retain habitat features for rehabilitation.	Retention of some hollow-bearing trees Some large tree hollows will be salvaged and relocated within the retained bushland habitat. Further details on nest box and hollow installation is provided in Section 6 . Some fallen woody debris, large rocks etc. will also be moved to adjacent habitats.	As Greater Gliders are dependent on large, hollow bearing trees for a sheltering/denning resource, relocating potential habitat trees will support denning resources within retained habitat for the species should they occur.	Within approved clearing areas and retained bushland.	Habitat features to be salvaged will be identified during pre-clearance surveys. Movement of salvaged items to occur during clearing phase.	Some hollow-bearing trees salvaged and re-located to retained bushland at southern portion of the site.
Ensure all site personnel are trained and aware of MNES.	Inductions, toolbox talks, pre-starts and targeted training All site personnel shall attend environmental training as part of the referral area induction process prior to entering the work site. As part of this training all personnel will be instructed on their obligations in regard to vehicle movement, vehicle speed limits, and exclusion zones. All personnel will be instructed on their obligations in regard to vegetation clearing protocols and to protect native fauna. Additional controls for Koala and Grey-headed Flying-fox will be presented in a toolbox talk. Site personnel will be inducted on the potential threatened species and sensitive environmental areas occurring within the project area.	Ensuring site personnel are aware of their obligations onsite and the relevant MNES will help to mitigate impacts caused by vehicle movement and vegetation clearing.	-	Inductions required to be completed prior to works commencing on site. Training and education will occur on a regular basis during clearing phase.	All site personnel educated through inductions and pre-start meetings on MNES prior to clearing commencing.



Performance Criteria	Method	Effectiveness	Where	Timing	Milestone
Ensure safe handling of MNES during clearing works.	Fauna spotter catcherA suitably qualified fauna spotter catcher will be available during clearing and will direct clearing in a manner that encourages and allows fauna to safely move from the clearing area. Where animals are unable to move out of the area on their own as a result of injury or otherwise, they will be captured and placed in adjacent areas of equivalent habitat. In the event that fauna handling is required, handling will occur in accordance with the Draft Code of Practice endorsed by the Australia Zoo Wildlife Warriors and Voiceless (The Draft Code).Fauna spotter catcher is to check the clearing area for presence of native fauna including threatened species. Where Koalas are present identify the tree they are in, adjacent trees and ensure these are not cleared until the individual has left the area of its own accord. Ensure there are safe exits for native fauna and that clearing is occurring towards habitat that will be retained. Fauna exclusion fencing may be erected to ensure Koalas and other fauna do not move towards high risk areas such as a busy road. Any captured fauna will be released into a pre-approved area. These release areas will be suitable habitat for the species, larger habitat areas that are being retained, with good connectivity. These release areas will have been identified during pre-clearance surveys. Any injured wildlife will be taken to a local vet or wildlife carer for treatment. This will be done in accordance with The Draft Code. There will be at least one fauna spotter catcher present to each machine.	Fauna spotter catcher to be responsible for the safe handling, capture and release of native and threatened fauna.	In areas marked for clearing.	Fauna spotter catcher will be present just prior to and during clearing. The area will be checked prior to any vegetation being cleared and monitored during the clearing phase.	Vegetation cleared and all native and threatened fauna identified safely relocated to areas of retained habitat.
Minimise impacts to MNES from clearing through clearing protocols	•	the risk of injury or mortality to native and threatened fauna utilising the hollows for denning.	Within project clearing area.	At all times during vegetation clearing.	All hollow-bearing trees felled using a two-stage removal process.
Avoid and minimise impacts to MNES species from fragmentation during vegetation clearing through sequential clearing and construction protocols.	Sequential clearing Vegetation clearing has the risk of fragmenting habitat areas during the construction phase. To avoid this impact, vegetation will be undertaken sequentially to allow fauna to disperse from construction areas. This aligns with the Koala Conservation Advice and GHFF Recovery Plan which highlights fragmentation as a threat to these species.			At all times during clearing and construction.	Sequential clearing conducted to avoid and minimise impacts to MNES species from fragmentation and clearing.

Performance Criteria	Method	Effectiveness	Where	Timing
	Vegetation will be cleared sequentially. Clearing will be conducted so that	a variety of environs, including		
	fauna are flushed into safe, vegetated areas and it will avoid pushing fauna	bushland and cleared areas. The		
	into fragmented areas. Staged clearing of vegetation will allow for the	direction of clearing of vegetation		
	gradual loss of vegetation, giving fauna time to naturally disperse away	in accordance with the WHIMP		
	from the disturbance. The proposed clearing phases are:	will ensure that clearing does not		
		create fragmented habitat islands		
	Phase 1: Removing understorey vegetation and smaller juvenile trees	that could trap fauna. Rather,		
	(under 4 m in height or trunk circumference of less than 30 cm).	procedures will be in place to		
	Phase 2: After 48hrs, clear remaining larger trees and hollow-bearing trees.	ensure clearing flushes fauna		
	Trees with hollows will be cleared with two-stage process outlined above.	away from construction areas into		
	Once on the ground, the tree hollows will be inspected by a fauna spotter	surrounding habitat areas that are		
	catcher to ensure no wildlife remain in the hollow.	connected to the wider		
		landscape. Adjoining areas are		
	Clearing procedures that avoid the fragmentation of vegetation will be	permanently designated as		
	adopted within the FMPs and informed by the Fauna Spotter Cather	Conservation, and thus will not be		
	WHIMPs.	subject to fragmentation in the		
		future. As such. No residual		
	Clearing will be undertaken in a way that flushes fauna into connected areas	impacts are anticipated.		
	of habitat and will avoid flushing fauna into fragmented or hostile areas.			
	Specifically:	The sequential clearing of		
	• Fauna are not required to cross roads or move through developed or	vegetation will allow for the		
	disturbed areas, such as residential areas of areas that require movement	fauna time to naturally disperse		
	greater than 100m over cleared ground to reach suitable habitat;	away from the disturbance. The		
	• Fauna are not left occupying an 'island' of habitat between hostile	use of fauna exclusion fencing		
	environments, such as road and cleared areas;	around construction areas will		
	No habitat trees will be isolated and instead dispersal corridors will be	ensure fauna do not disperse into		
	left in place that link vegetation with clearing areas to adjacent areas of	unsafe, hostile areas, again		
	retained habitat to allow fauna to disperse under their own volition.	minimising the risk of injury of		
	• Fauna can safely leave the referral area of clearing and relocate to	death.		
	adjacent habitat;			
	• Demarcation fencing will be fauna friendly to ensure fauna are not			
	trapped within the proposed cleared extent; and			
	Cleared vegetation is to be stockpiled as to not impede fauna			
	movement.			
	Temporary fauna friendly fencing will allow fauna to safely disperse into			
	vegetated areas while clearing. Temporary fauna exclusion fencing will then			
	be erected to prevent fauna dispersing into construction areas.			
Minimise disturbance to MNES from	Timing of vegetation clearing	Clearing controls implemented	Within project	Clearing
clearing activities.	Timing of vegetation cleaning	through the VC&MP and FMP are	clearing area.	to dayligi
cicanny activities.		anough the veginir and this ale	cleaning area.	to dayiigi



Milestone

ng to be restricted light hours. Vegetation clearing to occur during daylight hours and no

Performance Criteria	Method	Effectiveness	Where	Timing	Milestone
	 The VCFMP will include controls to avoid, minimise and mitigate risk of disturbance to Grey-headed Flying-fox when foraging in habitat during clearing, specifically: Clearing between 6am – 6pm. Timing vegetation clearing to minimise impacts (direct or indirect) during optimum breeding periods (e.g. mating (March-April), birth (Oct-Nov) in accordance with the National Recovery Plan. Monitoring of foraging trees by the Fauna Spotter Catcher and including appropriate clearing controls / management where required to minimise disturbance. 	effectively avoid, minimise and mitigate risk of disturbance to Grey-headed Flying-fox foraging regimes during clearing, and allow for adaptive management where required. With appropriate monitoring of observed feed trees by the Fauna Spotter Catcher no residual impacts are expected to occur. Limiting hours of clearing to daylight hours, allows a 12-hour period for safe dispersal.		Clearing occur outside of MNES breeding periods.	clearing to occur between April – November.
Prevention of vehicle strike on MNES.	Reduced vehicle speeds within project site Reduced vehicle speeds will be implemented throughout the project area to minimise vehicle disturbances to minimise threats to Koala from vehicle strike as outlined in the Conservation Advice. Vehicle speeds will be restricted to a maximum of 40 km/hr within construction areas. Speed limit signs to be installed on each road, and in a number of locations. Wildlife signage to be installed at key fauna habitat areas as the main access road into site to identify potential for wildlife to be present and crossing the road.	effectively avoid, minimise and mitigate risk of disturbance to Koala activities during clearing and construction, and allow for adaptive management where		Signage to be installed prior to clearing commencing and vehicle speeds to be adhered to at all times during construction.	All vehicles to adhere to speed limits within the project area.



Performance Criteria	Method	Effectiveness	Where	Timing	Milestone
Prevent the introduction and / or spread of weeds and/or diseases within the project area.	<u>Wash down of vehicles</u> Vehicles coming from a declared or known weed area offsite and are entering the retained bushland will be washed down at an appropriate wash down facility prior to entering the site. Ensure any soil and other materials brought into site are certified as weed free. Personnel are to ensure their clothing and boots do not carry weed seeds. No companion animals (e.g. dogs) will be allowed within construction areas.	contamination into the referral area in accordance with the Koala Conservation Advice and GHFF	site and retained bushland.	At all times during vegetation clearing.	Prevention of introducing weeds and pathogens into the project area and retained bushland.
Prevent soil runoff into retained bushland.	Sediment and erosion control methods Effective sediment and erosion control methods will be established during vegetation clearing to ensure that if a rainfall event occurs sediment does not run off the site into the retained bushland to the south. This may include sediment fences to catch runoff from disturbed areas, flow diversion barriers and sandbags to slow runoff.	Sediment fences, flow diversion barriers and sandbags are effective methods to mitigate soil runoff during rain events.	In areas where vegetation clearing is occurring and soil is exposed.	Install sediment and erosion control measures prior to, and during the clearing phase.	Soil runoff into retained bushland is prevented and minimised.
Prevent increase levels of dust.	Proactive and reactive dust control measures Dust control measures will include the use of weather forecasting and real- time measurement of dust levels and meteorological conditions to modify clearing. Speed limits of 40 km/hr to be enforced. Water down dirt tracks if dust plumes are arising.	be suitable to ensure dust levels	In areas where vegetation clearing is occurring and soil is exposed.	• • •	Minimise dust levels affecting retained bushland south of the project area.

4.5.2 Construction Phase

Table 5: Avoidance and mitigation for construction phase

rformance Criteria	Method	Effectiveness	Where	Timing	Milestone
oidance					
oid and minimise Koala injury and ortality during construction.	<u>Temporary fauna exclusion fencing</u> Temporary fauna exclusion fencing will be erected to prevent fauna entering into construction areas to avoid and minimise fauna injuries (particularly Koala) from vehicles.	Fauna exclusion fencing will help to prevent MNES fauna entering construction site and becoming injured or stranded within cleared	fencing in appropriate locations	At all times during construction.	Koala are prevented from entering the construction site t avoid injury and mortality.
	-	-			avoid injury and i



Milestone

Performance Criteria	Method	Effectiveness	Where	Timing	Milestone
Improve Koala connectivity.	<u>Maintain culverts under Bundaberg Ring Road</u> Installation of Koala fauna furniture under Bundaberg Ring Road and maintaining levels of debris within culverts to allow fauna to safely traverse the busy road.	Prevent Koalas from crossing Bundaberg Ring Road by utilising existing culverts.	Within retained bushland area south of the project site and culverts that traverse under Bundaberg Ring Road.	At all times during construction.	Koala injury and mortality is prevented by improving and maintaining connectivity of the retained bushland either side of Bundaberg Ring Road.
Prevent dog attacks to native fauna	<u>No dogs permitted onsite</u> Site personnel will not be permitted to bring domestic dogs into the Project Area.	Avoiding impacts to MNES through minimising introduced threats.	All areas.	During construction.	Risk of dog attack is avoided by preventing site personnel bringing dogs into the project area.
Mitigation					
Prevent vehicle strike on MNES	Reduced vehicle speeds within project site Reduced vehicle speeds will be implemented throughout the project area to minimise vehicle disturbances to minimise threats to Koala from vehicle strike as outlined in the Conservation Advice. Vehicle speeds will be restricted to a maximum of 40 km/hr within construction areas. Speed limit signs to be installed on each road, and in a number of locations. Wildlife signage to be installed at key fauna habitat areas as the main access road into site to identify potential for wildlife to be present and crossing the road.	controls implemented are considered to be able to effectively avoid, minimise and mitigate risk of disturbance to Koala activities during construction, and allow for adaptive management where		Signage to be installed prior to clearing commencing and vehicle speeds to be adhered to at all times during construction.	All vehicles to adhere to speed limits within the project area.
Reduce light spill and noise into adjacent retained bushland habitat	 Restricted construction hours Restricted construction hours (e.g. daylight only) will limit disruption from light and noise impacts, as well as allow a 12 hour period for fauna to disperse and forage. Lighting in areas directly adjacent to retained bushland will be reduced where practicable. Lighting will be designed in a manner that limits disruption on landscape character, views and visual amenity and lighting will be directed towards the infrastructure siting rather than dispersed into native vegetation when sites are adjacent to intact habitat. Lighting at night will be minimised during construction. 	only where possible, allows a 12 hour period for safe dispersal and foraging to occur.	In areas where project infrastructure requires lighting, particularly around buildings.	Construction works to occur during daylight hours.	Limited disturbance to MNES fauna and habitat from light and noise into retained bushland.



tion	works to
iring	daylight

Performance Criteria	Method	Effectiveness	Where	Timing	Milestone
Prevent the introduction and / or spread of weeds and/or diseases within the project area.	<u>Wash down of vehicles</u> All vehicles and machinery to be washed down prior to entering the site. Install wheel wash and rumble grids. A designated bay will be established where vehicles and machinery can be cleaned on site before leaving site. Ensure any soil and other materials brought into site are certified as weed free. Personnel are to ensure their clothing and boots do not carry weed seeds. No companion animals (e.g. dogs) will be allowed within construction areas.	contamination into the referral area in accordance with the Koala Conservation Advice and GHFF Recovery Plan. To manage these	Within the project site and retained bushland.	At all times during construction.	Prevention of introducing weeds and pathogens into the project area and retained bushland.
Prevent soil runoff into retained bushland.	Sediment and erosion control methods Effective sediment and erosion control methods will be established during vegetation clearing to ensure that if a rainfall event occurs sediment does not run off the site into the retained bushland to the south. This may include sediment fences to catch runoff from disturbed areas, flow diversion barriers and sandbags to slow runoff.	effective methods to mitigate soil runoff during rain events.	In areas where vegetation clearing is occurring and soil is exposed.	Install sediment and erosion control measures prior to, and during the clearing phase.	Soil runoff into retained bushland is prevented and minimised.
Prevent increase levels of dust.	Proactive and reactive dust control measures Dust control measures will include the use of weather forecasting and real- time measurement of dust levels and meteorological conditions to modify clearing. Speed limits of 40 km/hr to be enforced. Water down dirt tracks if dust plumes are arising.	be suitable to ensure dust levels	In areas where vegetation clearing is occurring and soil is exposed.	• •	Minimise dust levels affecting retained bushland south of the project area.
Ensure all site personnel are trained and aware of MNES.	Inductions, toolbox talks, pre-starts and targeted training All site personnel shall attend environmental training as part of the referral area induction process prior to entering the work site. As part of this training all personnel will be instructed on their obligations in regard to vehicle movement and vehicle speed limits. All personnel will be instructed on their obligations in regard to vegetation clearing protocols and to protect native fauna. Additional controls for Koala and Grey-headed Flying- fox will be presented in a toolbox talk. Site personnel will be inducted on the potential threatened species and sensitive environmental areas occurring within the project area.	Ensuring site personnel are aware of their obligations onsite and the relevant MNES will help to mitigate impacts caused by vehicle movement and vegetation clearing.	-	Inductions required to be completed prior to works commencing on site. Training and education will occur on a regular basis during construction phase.	All site personnel educated through inductions and pre-start meetings on MNES prior to construction commencing.
Ensure safe handling of MNES	Engage Fauna Spotter If Koala are encountered within the construction area, workers should engage a fauna spotter catcher to safely capture and relocate the animal.	Ensure safe handling of MNES through a suitably qualified fauna spotter catcher.	All project areas.	During construction.	Any native fauna and MNES fauna found within the construction site are safely captured and relocated.



4.5.3 Operational Phase

Table 6: Mitigation and management for operation phase

Performance Criteria	Method	Effectiveness	Where	Timing	Milestone
Mitigation					
Improve and maintain Koala and other fauna connectivity.	Maintain culverts under Bundaberg Ring Road Installation of Koala fauna furniture under Bundaberg Ring Road and maintaining levels of debris within culverts to allow fauna to safely traverse the busy road. <u>Install fauna-friendly fencing</u> Fauna friendly fencing will be installed around the retained bushland	Prevent Koalas from crossing Bundaberg Ring Road by utilising existing culverts. Maintained connectivity to retained vegetation.	Within retained bushland area south of the project site and culverts that traverse under Bundaberg Ring Road.	Maintenance encouraged during operational phase.	Koala injury and mortality is prevented by improving and maintaining connectivity of the retained bushland either side of Bundaberg Ring Road. Fauna are able to freely enter and
	habitat to allow fauna access to the habitat south of the hospital site (Attachment E for fencing design).		Surrounding the retained bushland.		exit the retained bushland habitat south of the hospital.
Avoid and minimise Koala and other fauna injury and mortality during hospital operation.	Fauna exclusion fencing Fauna exclusion fencing will be installed along the southern boundary of the hospital site at the interface of the retained bushland and the hospital to prevent fauna entering into the hospital and minimise fauna injuries (particularly Koala) from vehicles.	to prevent MNES fauna entering	Fauna exclusion fencing along the southern boundary of the hospital site.	At all times during hospital operation.	No Koalas or other fauna are able to traverse into the hospital site to avoid injury and mortality.
Minimise risk to MNES from feral animal attack.	<u>Feral Animal controls</u> Once the finalised fencing arrangement are installed, implement feral animal controls to mitigate the risk of MNES predation.	Feral animal controls will mitigate the risk of predation to MNES.	Vegetation retention area.	At all times during hospital operation.	Risk of predation is minimised.
Prevent vehicle strike on MNES	Reduced vehicle speeds within hospital grounds Reduced vehicle speeds will be implemented within the hospital site to minimise vehicle disturbances to minimise threats to Koala from vehicle strike as outlined in the Conservation Advice. Speed limit signs to be installed on each road, and in a number of locations. Wildlife signage to be installed at key fauna habitat areas as the main access road into site to identify potential for wildlife to be present and crossing the road.	Education of visitors to hospital on the potential for fauna to be present is essential for reducing impacts to MNES.	All internal roads to have reduced speed limits.	Signage to be installed during construction.	All vehicles to adhere to speed limits within the hospital site.
Reduce light spill into adjacent habitat	Installation of directional lighting guards To minimise light spill into retained habitat, lighting design will incorporate the installation of directional lighting guards. Lighting shall comply with the dark surrounds lighting levels in AS4282-1997 – Control of the obtrusive effects of outdoor lighting. Lighting design shall also consider the design outlined in the National Light Pollution Guidelines for Wildlife Including Marine Turtles, Seabirds and Migratory Shorebirds.	complies with AS4282-1997 – Control of the obtrusive effects of outdoor lighting is likely to be	Within hospital where project infrastructure requires lighting.	During operational phase.	Limit the impact of lighting on MNES and retained bushland habitat.

11612 – Bundaberg Hospital – EPBC 2022/09397



Performance Criteria	Method	Effectiveness	Where	Timing	Milestone
Maintain habitat for MNES outside of the approved disturbance limits.	<u>Management of retained bushland</u> The retained bushland in the southern portion of the project site will be retained and managed for MNES habitat value. Active management will occur in these areas including rehabilitation, weed management, feral animal management, and fire management. Management will aim to ensure these areas of habitat are retained and continue to support the species and habitat quality is not degraded over time. Further detail on rehabilitation, weed management, feral animal control, and fire management is provided in Section 5 .	To ensure no reduction in habitat quality within retained bushland as a result of the project, management measures will be implemented.	Within retained bushland habitat.	Post-construction and during the operational phase of the hospital.	Retained bushland habitat south of the project area is maintained for MNES.
Prevent soil and water runoff into retained vegetation	<u>Stormwater management</u> Stormwater will be managed with a stormwater management system involving a series of vegetated wetlands.	To ensure no reduction in habitat quality within retained bushland management measures will be implemented.	Within entire project area.	Post-construction and during the operational phase of the hospital.	Stormwater management is to occur in accordance with the site- specific Stormwater Management Plan.
Prevent uncontrolled fire events	Implement Bushfire Management Plan (BMP) A bushfire management plan has been prepared for the project site which will be implemented to avoid the risks of uncontrolled fire event occurring.			Applicable to all phases of the project.	Reduce the impact of uncontrolled wildfires through implementing the Bushfire Management Plan.



5. Ongoing Management Strategies and Mitigation Measures

5.1. Objectives and Actions

There are five (5) management actions identified as relevant to the site which will benefit the impacted MNES and /or their potential foraging habitat. Excluding actions already occurring or planned to be undertaken, **Table 7** outlines the direct actions proposed within the retained bushland vegetation south of the hospital site. The management actions focus on the enhancement habitat for the impacted protected matters, while also reducing threats. Although there may be overlap between some of the management actions, all management actions are considered to contribute to the improvement of MNES habitat within the retained bushland.

Management actions have been proposed with consideration of the National recovery plan for the Koala *Phascolarctos cinereus* (combined populations of Queensland, New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory) (DAWE, 2022), National Recovery Plan for the Grey-headed Flying-fox *Pteropus poliocephalus* (DAWE, 2021) and Conservation Advice for *Petauroides volans* (Greater Glider (southern and central)) (DCCEEW, 2022). Additionally, relevant threat abatement plans (for predation by European red fox and cats), site-specific desktop and field assessments and numerous peer-reviewed papers and studies relevant to the threatened species has been utilised to inform the proposed management actions.

Actions to be completed in accordance with this OMP include:

- Management Action 1: Weed Reduction and Management (Weeds of National Significance (WONS))
- Management Action 2: Rehabilitation and Revegetation
- Management Action 3: Hollow-bearing Tree Salvage and Relocation
- Management Action 4: Fire Management
- Management Action 5: Feral Animal Management

Several proposed management activities relevant to habitat improvement will be undertaken across the entire retained bushland area including weed management and rehabilitation. For instance, general weed management is intended in relation to all rehabilitation areas across the site, but targeted rehabilitation actions will occur within specific rehabilitation zones identified in the Rehabilitation Management Plan as conditioned under the EPBC Act approval.



Management Action	Details	Benefits to MNES Fauna
1. Weed Reduction & Management	Weed management to reduce the extent of weed cover, targeting WONS particularly <i>Lantana camara</i> (Lantana) as well as <i>Sporobolus pyramidalis</i> (Giant Rat's Tail Grass)	 Reduce Lantana infestations which suppress and inhibit natural regeneration of vegetation on-site to support the growth rates and regeneration of MNES fauna foraging species. Improve overall habitat quality as Lantana can have significant impacts to habitat quality and biodiversity through outcompeting other plant species, shading and altering nutrient and water balancing.
2. Rehabilitation & Revegetation	Rehabilitation and revegetation planting within the retained bushland area with Greater Glider preferred tree species, Koala feed tree species and GHFF flowering feed trees in accordance with the site- specific Rehabilitation Plan.	 Improve habitat quality by supporting natural regeneration. Increasing fauna habitat through planting foraging and denning trees. Providing future potential foraging habitat, roosting and denning trees.
3. Hollow-bearing Tree Salvage and Re-location	Salvaging existing hollow- bearing trees from the impact area and relocating to areas within the retained bushland that lack native hollow-bearing trees and stags. Protect and maintain existing and relocated hollow-bearing trees.	 Provision of denning habitat for Greater Glider individuals, roosting habitat for White-throated Needletail roosting and habitat for a wide range of other species. Protect significant native hollow- bearing trees within the site from threats including timber harvesting and fire damage to support Greater Glider denning, White-throated Needletail roosting and other fauna habitat opportunities.
4. Fire Management	Develop appropriate fire management strategies which minimise direct mortality during burning, incorporate unburnt refuges, protect large hollow-bearing trees from fire damage and develop suitable prescribed burning frequency	 Protects large hollow-bearing trees, mature trees and remnant vegetation containing trees likely to develop hollows in future from wildfire damage.

Table 7: Retained bushland proposed management actions

Management Action	Details	Benefits to MNES Fauna
	to protect and support MNES identified fauna and its habitat.	 Management of revegetation planting to support growth of fauna preferred tree species. Instates a suitable prescribed burning frequency to promote unburnt refuges and protects large hollow-bearing trees from fire damage.
5. Feral Animal Management	Develop appropriate feral animal controls to minimise the risk of predation to MNES.	 Implement feral animal and site- wide control Continue monitoring for feral animal occurrence with reactive control measures implemented

5.2. Management Action 1 – Weed Reduction & Management

5.2.1 Justification and Benefits to MNES

The aim of weed management is to minimize the introduction, establishment and spread of restricted and prohibited pest plants under the *Biosecurity Act 2014* (BS Act) (QLD) and other invasive species that present a threat to vegetation communities and species habitat in the retained bushland vegetation. These include *Lantana camara* (Lantana) and *Sporobolus pyramidalis* (Giant Rat's Tail Grass).

More than 1400 native species are negatively affected by lantana invasion, including many endangered and threatened species according to the Department of Agriculture and Fisheries (2023). Lantana adversely impacts species richness and some soil faunal assemblages through suppressing plant growth from Lantanas aggressive growth form. *Lantana camara* thickets can form a barrier to terrestrial species, including limiting the Koalas ability to access areas containing NJKHTs. Lantana has been observed to create hotter bushfires due to its woody shrub with thin combustible canes, which significantly alters native vegetation communities and pastures (DAF, 2023).

Increased intensity/ frequency of bushfire is listed as a key threatening process under the Conservation Advice for Koala. Although this largely refers to the impacts caused by Climate Change, the presence of Lantana within bushland can significantly increase the extremity of bushfire and thus the impact it has directly on Koala and other listed species habitat; GHFF and Greater Glider rely on Eucalypt bushland for foraging and breeding. As such, the Queensland Governments 'South East Queensland Koala Conservation Strategy 2022 – 2025' lists management of invasive weeds both in Action Area 1: Habitat Protection and Action Area 3: Threat Management (DES, 2020). Impact management of invasive flora, particularly Lantana, a Weed of National Significance (WoNS), is therefore considered a key direct action to addressing threats on Koala and other listed species that share the same habitat requirements.



Lantana camara occurs within the retained bushland south of the hospital site in isolated clusters and thickets within the understory of remnant vegetation. This infers that the potential for these areas to provide optimal habitat to Koala is impacted by weed infestation. The highly invasive and spreading nature of the species, coupled with the in-active management in areas would result in progressive increases particularly as local climatic events align with optimal germination and seeding periods.

Lantana camara is listed as a restricted invasive species under the *Biosecurity Act 2014*. Under the Queensland *Biosecurity Act 2014* it requires everyone to take all reasonable and practical steps to minimise the risks associated with invasive plants and animals under their control, this is called the General Biosecurity Obligation (GBO). The GBO states that reasonable and practical is dependent on the current land use practices undertaken by the landholder. The GBO is a risk ratings-based approach, where risks are managed appropriately based on their threat to the land use practices.

Presence of WoNs is an impact to all targeted MNES, particularly Koala.

5.2.2 Proposed Management Actions

Baseline surveys will be completed in the first year of Project commencement to determine the percentage of weed infestation across the retained bushland. This data will form the basis for targeted weed management activities across the site. Proposed treatment sites should be examined and desirable trees and regrowth clearly marked with pink flagging tape to help reduce native vegetation prior to any use of mechanical clearing. The following methods will be deployed:

<u>Lantana camara</u>

- Stick rake, grubbing, ploughing or slashing major accessible areas of Lantana where not on a slope greater than 15% or where no existing native values occur.
- Apply broadscale herbicide and spot spray during high germination summer periods (Nov-March). Utilize organic based Lantana targeted herbicides which minimize impacts on native vegetation regenerating within and surrounding Lantana patches. Control methods applied will be guided by methods outlined in the DAF guide to best management practices and as per Biosecurity Queensland recommendations.
- Control methods applied will be guided by methods outlined in the DAFs guide to best management practices and as per Biosecurity Queensland recommendations.

Other Weeds

• Chemical or non-chemical mechanical removal of Sporobolus pyramidalis (Giant Rat's Tail Grass).

Weed management actions will occur in areas outlined within the approved Rehabilitation Management Plan. Post major weed removal operations, periodical weed maintenance rotations for removal / suppression of Lantana regeneration will occur, with the same environmental considerations as the wholesale removing of weeds applied. Weed suppression activities will incorporate adaptive management principles into weed management methods to streamline overall management to the most effective control types.



5.2.3 Tasks, Completion Criteria and Timing

The objectives of weed management within the retained bushland area are outlined below:

- Removal and control of all major *Lantana camara* infestations using a variety of mechanical and herbicide methods. *Lantana camara* infestations are to be reduced to below 5% of the retained bushland area. Areas identified as containing higher infestations are to be targeted during weed removal events.
- Ongoing maintenance to ensure that *Lantana camara* extents within the bushland are retained at or below 5% of the total area through weed management actions; and
- Prevent further spread or establishing of new *Lantana camara* outbreaks within the retained bushland.
- Removal and management of *Sporobolus pyramidalis* in accordance with the approved Rehabilitation Management Plan.

These objectives for weed reduction and management will occur in accordance with the methods outlined in the approved Rehabilitation Management Plan with the timing of actions outlined in **Table 8** below.

Timing	Preliminary Completion Criteria	
Year 1	Complete detailed baseline / weed extent survey utilising an antenna-based GPS system to map the full extent of all <i>Lantana camara</i> areas within the retained bushland. Results of baseline weed extent surveys to be included in the year 1 annual report.	
Year 2 – 5		

Table 8: Management Action 1 Timing



Timing	Preliminary Completion Criteria
Year 2 – 5	Demonstrate a downward trend in the weed extent, vigour and health annually through years 2-5, achieving a significant reduction in <i>Lantana spp.</i> extent within the retained bushland by year 5, with less than 10% of the retained bushland containing weed infestations. Actions and downward trend to be reported annually in the relevant annual report.
Year 5	Replicate detailed weed survey through retained bushland. Include plans and calculations in Year 5 annual report demonstrating less than 25% of the retained bushland to contain weed infestations.
Year 6 – 10	Continue to implement detailed weed management control methods in accordance with any recommended adaptive management changes. Demonstrate a downward trend in the weed extent, vigour and health annually through years 6-10, achieving a further reduction in <i>Lantana spp</i> . extent within the retained bushland by year 10, with less than 5% of the area to contain weed infestation. Actions and downward trend to be reported annually in the relevant annual report.
Year 10	Remobilize and replicate detailed weed extent survey along with proposed amendments to the targeted pest management activities. Demonstrate less than 5% of the retained bushland area to contain weed infestation.
Year 11 Onwards	Continue to implement detailed weed management control methods in accordance with any recommended adaptive management changes to maintain <i>Lantana camara</i> weed infestations to 5% or below within the retained bushland area.

5.2.4 Monitoring

Baseline Lantana surveys within the retained bushland will be completed to provide an actual mapped extent of infestations and occurrences to be used as the benchmark for measuring improvement. Survey methods and results are to be replicated. Year 2 to 5 weed management are to demonstrate a downward trend in weed extent and outbreak to less than 25% of the bushland area. Replicate baseline surveys in year 5 to demonstrate less than 10% of the retained bushland area to contain weed infestations.

Replication of baseline surveys in year 10 to demonstrate a downward trend in the weed extent, vigour and health annually through years 6-10, achieving further reduction in *Lantana camara* within the retained bushland by year 10 with less than 5% of the area to contain weed infestation. Continue weed management actions after Year 10 to maintain weed infestations below 5%.



5.3. Management Action 2 – Rehabilitation & Revegetation

5.3.1 Justification and Benefits to MNES

According to the relative statutory documents (i.e., conservation advice and national recovery plans), all 3 of the targeted MNES species referred to in this MNES Management Plan are significantly impacted by habitat clearing and fragmentation.

Overall, the retained bushland area is in good condition representing remnant vegetation; however, it does contain a variety of weed species, particularly along patch edges (including species listed as Restricted (Category 3) matter under the *Qld Biosecurity Act 2014*). Ecological benefit can be derived through restoration of retained vegetation particularly within the understorey e.g. weed management and natural regeneration to reduce weed cover within priority areas, which has benefits for wildlife movement. Appropriate steps need to be undertaken to manage infestations of these species, particularly within areas subject to disturbance during construction. Habitat degradation will be minimised by undertaking weed management during construction and managing waste and water quality.

The remnant and regrowth vegetation areas on-site provide foraging and habitat values in their current state, however, are observed to contain significant infestation of weeds (namely *Lantana camara*), therefore regeneration of native species for foraging is limited and safe fauna movement impacted. The rehabilitation of these areas will allow for the regeneration of native seedbank, increase habitat for the Koala, Greater Glider, and Grey-headed Flying-fox and improve safe movement opportunities for fauna. Rehabilitation activity on-site will contribute to functional ecological habitat and corridors due to the surrounding landscape containing potential habitat for MNES species.

Koala

The Koala has a specialist diet, feeding on the leaves of select species of *Eucalyptus, Lophostemon, Corymbia, Angophora* and occasionally *Melaleuca* and *Leptospermum*. Consequently, koalas are reliant on access to stands of forest and woodland that support those key food-tree species.

Habitat protection and habitat restoration are Action Areas 1 and 2 respectively within the South East Queensland Koala Conservation Strategy 2020 – 2025. Rehabilitation is therefore a key action that will improve koala habitat values within the retained bushland. Specifically, improving the natural RE community onsite has the potential to increase habitat connectivity and increase the availability of key resources including food and shelter trees for the koala.

Grey-headed Flying-Fox

Grey-headed Flying-fox requires foraging resources and roosting sites to persist. The species is known to feed primarily on the nectar and pollen in eucalypt flowers and fleshy subtropical rainforest fruits, and around 100 species of plant have been recorded in their diet.



Under the National Recovery Plan for GHFF, recovery objective 1 lists enhancing and rehabilitating native vegetation on public and private lands as a way to increase foraging habitat critical to the species survival. Rehabilitation is therefore a key action that will improve GHFF foraging values within the retained bushland.

Greater Glider

The Greater Glider subsists almost entirely on the young leaves and flower buds of select eucalypt species, especially including *Corymbia citriodora* (Spotted Gum), *Eucalyptus tereticornis* (Forest Red Gum), *E. acmenoides* (White Mahogany) and *C. intermedia* (Pink Bloodwood) (Eyre 2006; Eyre et al. 2022).

Under the Conservation Advice for Greater Glider restoring habitat and connectivity is listed as a conservation and management priority, particularly where habitat has been substantially fragmented, disturbed or modified. While connectivity to the site is limited for the species, improving the remnant areas on-site will improve habitat for this species to move into should it occur.

5.3.2 Proposed Management Actions

Objectives of this management action will be to ensure that native remnant vegetation contained within the retained bushland are enhanced and preserved over the life of the project managing and maintaining a ground layer, understory and canopy that is consistent with the nominated regional ecosystem classifications. The rehabilitation program will be undertaken by suitably qualified personnel and will include measures to ensure the maintenance and survival of new breeding and foraging trees within the retained bushland.

MNES habitat assisted rehabilitation will occur through conditional improvement of habitat which primarily centers around weed removal (namely, Lantana), revegetation of areas within the wetland stormwater management areas and rehabilitation where required due to disturbances from vegetation clearing and construction. To achieve the scheduled improvements in the condition and health of the vegetation, two of the four restoration approaches outlined in the South-East Queensland Ecological Restoration Framework – Guideline will be used, being:

- Natural regeneration;
- Assisted natural regeneration;
- Reconstruction; and
- Fabrication.

Restoration is a high cost and high labor-intensive task from preparation to commencement through to the first 5 years of establishment. Only planning and preparation works are proposed within year 1 of the project while beginning communication with a local nursery for stock will be conducted. However, all rehabilitation plantings are to be completed by the end of Year 5. This staged process of rehabilitation is recommended under the *SEQ Restoration Framework Manual* (Chenoweth EPLA, 2012) and SER Australasia *National Restoration Standards* (SERA, 2017). Under these guidelines it is suggested that larger sites be broken into a number of different management zones with progress occurring at different stages within each zone.



Therefore, allowing for each zone to get the same amount of care and management practices. As these zones move to maintenance and the time required for each zone is reduced these can be consolidated.

Rehabilitation actions will be undertaken in accordance with the site-specific approved Rehabilitation Management Plan (RMP). The RMP outlines five (5) management zones within the retained bushland vegetation which are outlined in **Table 9**.

Management Zone	Total Area	Plant Density	Rehabilitation Actions
Management Zone 1 – Existing Vegetation (Natural Regeneration)	300, 500 m²	Vegetation Allowance for minor disturbances – 15,000 m ²	 Existing native trees, shrubs and groundcovers to be protected and retained. Weed management to entire zone to encourage natural regeneration by reducing competition. Appropriate (sensitive) weed management methodology within this zone to minimize any native vegetation damage / losses. Revegetation using tubestock installation including a diversity of tree, shrub and groundcover species to match regional ecosystem mapping for the site where minor disturbances occur.
Management Zone 2 – General Revegetation / Rehabilitation (Reconstruction)	3,510 m ²	1 plant min per m²	 Weed management to entire zone to encourage natural regeneration by reducing competition. Any existing/ occurring regrowth of native trees, shrubs and groundcovers
Management Zone 3 – Swale Rehabilitation (Reconstruction)	10,620 m²	3 plants min per m²	 to be protected and retained. All bare / denuded areas to be appropriately cultivated, topsoiled and blanket mulched (100mm depth) or



Management Zone	Total Area	Plant Density	Rehabilitation Actions
Management Zone 4 – Detention Revegetation (Reconstruction)	8,810 m ²	3 plants min per m ²	 tecmatting (1:3 batters and locations prone to erosion) as required. All jutenetting to be installed to manufacturer's recommendations. Reconstruction of natural environment
Management Zone 5 – Basin / Wetland Revegetation (Reconstruction)	1,585 m²	8 plants min per m²	to be undertaken via tubestock installation including a diversity of tree, shrub and groundcover species to match regional ecosystem mapping for site.

Benchmarks for rehabilitation efforts are derived from the definition of remnant vegetation under the *Vegetation Management Act 1999*. Vegetation can be mapped as remnant vegetation and associated essential habitat for Koalas if the canopy is 70% if the height, 50% of the cover and similar species composition of the appropriate pre-clearing RE (Queensland Government 2015). Therefore, the final benchmark at 20 years for rehabilitation is 70% of the reference benchmark cover (for canopy, shrub and ground-layer) and 50% of the reference benchmark height (for canopy and shrub layer) of the appropriate RE.

On-site regional ecosystem vegetation communities show the retained bushland contains the following regional ecosystem type:

12.5.4 – Eucalyptus latisinensis +/- Corymbia intermedia, C. trachyphloia subsp. trachyphloia, Angophora leiocarpa, Eucalyptus exserta woodland on complex of remnant Tertiary surfaces and Cainozoic and Mesozoic sediments.

Under the Queensland Herbarium biocondition benchmarks for this regional ecosystem indicate remnant canopy tree height as 17 m and subcanopy 8 m, whilst the remnant tree canopy coverage is 37%, sub-canopy coverage 14% and shrub canopy coverage 19%. Therefore, once the AU1 revegetation reaches 70% of these prescribed heights and 50% of these prescribed canopy coverages it can be considered remnant.

The rehabilitation planting will reflect the mapped regional ecosystem on-site RE 12.5.4 via incorporating the following species into revegetation:

- Angophora leiocarpa (Smooth-barked Apple)
- *Eucalyptus crebra* (Narrow-leaved Ironbark)
- Eucalyptus exserta (Queensland Peppermint)
- Corymbia intermedia (Pink Bloodwood)
- Corymbia trachyphloia (Brown Bloodwood)
- Eucalyptus latisinensis (White Mahogony)



- *Eucalyptus tereticornis* (Forest Red Gum)
- Lophostemon confertus (Brush Box)
- Lophostemon suaveolens (Swamp Box)

5.3.3 Tasks, Completion Criteria and Timing

The main objective of rehabilitation and revegetation within the retained bushland area is to:

- Encourage natural regeneration through weed management.
- Cover bear areas with topsoil and mulch or tecmatting where required.
- Reconstruct natural environment where required via tubestock installation including a diversity of tree, shrub and groundcover species to match regional ecosystem mapping for site.

The timing of the proposed rehabilitation measures is outlined below in **Table 10**.

Table 10:	Management Action 2 Timing
-----------	----------------------------

Timing	Preliminary Completion Criteria
Year 1	Establish photo point monitoring and protocols.
Year 1 – 5	Complete treatment within the retained bushland as per the detailed Rehabilitation Management Plan. Monitor and maintain the treated rehabilitation management areas on a bi-monthly basis. Report in each relevant annual report the extent of rehabilitation management undertaken within the treatment zones.
Year 6 – 10	Monitor and maintain the treated rehabilitation management areas. Report in each relevant annual report the extent of rehabilitation management undertaken within the stratified treatment zones.
Year 10	Report on results/progress of rehabilitation within the Year 10 annual report including a detailed review of the effectiveness of restoration procedures applied and adaptive management changes for future implementation.

5.3.4 Monitoring

Implement site rehabilitation in accordance with the site-specific Rehabilitation Management Plan. Complete replicated transect surveys in accordance with the Modified Habitat Quality Assessment methodology (Koala) and Grey-headed Flying-fox Foraging Habitat Assessment methodology. Evidence through photo point monitoring of assisted habitat rehabilitation containing NJKHTs and MNES foraging trees. Plan of completed MNES habitat assisted rehabilitation extents in annual reporting.

Reporting on MNES habitat restoration activities will occur within each 12 month annual report with major surveys results and adaptive management changes documented at Year 5, 10, & 15.



5.4. Management Action 3 – Hollow-bearing Tree Salvage and Relocation

5.4.1 Justification and Benefits to MNES

Selected trees will be salvaged from the impact site and reused as fauna habitat to enhance retained vegetation habitat values. Salvage and re-location of natural hollows to areas of retained vegetation will be used to compensate for the unavoidable loss off tree-hollows that are confirmed or considered likely to provide breeding habitat within the impact area.

Furthermore, the improvement of the remnant retained vegetation via weed management and rehabilitation will ultimately restore the habitat value of this area which already contains suitable large trees (> 300 mm DBH) and hollow-bearing trees likely to support gliders. Trees with a DBH of 300 mm or above are indicators of potential foraging and dispersal trees for Greater Glider (Eyre et al. 2015). Rehabilitation efforts on-site will contribute to long-term protected habitat for threatened species. Therefore, rehabilitation of remnant vegetation will contribute as foraging, denning and dispersal areas for MNES species.

Greater Glider

Under the Conservation Advice for Greater Glider restoring habitat and connectivity is listed as a conservation and management priority which includes measures to reduce the loss of hollow-bearing trees. Hollow-bearing trees are a critical denning resource relied upon by the Greater Glider. The Conservation Advice outlines artificial hollows may be used to supplement the loss of hollow-bearing trees where hollows are limiting. Furthermore, protecting hollow-bearing trees on private property, and incorporating measures to ensure ongoing recruitment of hollow-bearing trees are listed as potential management actions in the Conservation Advice.

5.4.2 Proposed Management Actions

The salvage and reinstallation of hollows and habitat features is to be undertaken by / or under the supervision and direction of a suitably qualified fauna spotter-catcher or arborist, and in accordance with relevant guidelines. Salvaged hollows will include hollows suitable for a range of species including Greater Glider, Common Brush-tail possum, Sugar Glider and Bats. Salvaged hollows shall be installed within retained adjacent vegetation and within vegetation on the southern side of Bundaberg Ring Road in areas identified as suitable by a qualified fauna spotter-catcher.

Salvage from clearing area:

- Hollows should only be salvaged in circumstances where clearing of habitat cannot be avoided.
- Habitat or hollow-bearing trees are to be felled last and cleared using special plant and equipment aimed at reducing the risk of death or injury to occupying fauna.
- Donor habitat tree particulars to be documented by the suitably qualified fauna spotter-catcher prior to salvage including but not limited to tree species, height and diameter at breast height (DBH), height above ground and aspect of hollow, any other significant features.
- Hollow / habitat feature sections from each identified habitat tree to be carefully removed by, or under direction and supervision of a suitably qualified fauna spotter-catcher.

Reinstallation at receiving area:

- Hollows are to be salvaged and reinstalled within the retained vegetation onsite.
- The salvaged hollow is to be reinstalled in a similar tree specimen, and at a similar height and aspect as the donor tree where it is practical and safe to do so.
- As a general rule, salvaged hollows should be positioned:
 - In a tree species preferred by the target fauna species.
 - \circ $\;$ At a location in the receiving tree to meet the target species requirements.
 - High enough in the receiving tree to reduce the chances of predation by introduced fauna species, out of reach of humans. Greater than 4 metres above ground level is recommended to minimise predation.
 - Away from potential edge effects to further mitigate feral uptake.
 - \circ $\;$ Where they can be easily inspected / maintained.
 - Away from bright lights.
 - In a direction that is protected from severe storms and/or prevailing winds. A north-east to south-east aspect is preferred by many species.
 - \circ ~ In a location that is shaded during the hottest parts of the day.
 - Where they are least vulnerable to branch fall.
 - Level with a tree branch to provide easy access for fauna.
 - Firmly mounted with least impact to the tree.
- If not practical or safe to install a tree hollow / habitat feature in a tree at the receiving area, it should be positioned on ground providing there are no conflicts with bushfire requirements at the receiving area.

5.4.3 Tasks, Completion Criteria and Timing

The main objective of hollow-bearing tree salvage and relocation within the retained bushland area is to:

- Identify and salvage natural hollows from the impact area prior to clearing.
- Relocate and establish salvaged hollows within the retained bushland.
- Maintain existing hollows within the retained bushland.

The timing of the proposed hollow-bearing tree relocation is outlined below in **Table 11**.

Table 11: Management Action 3 Timing

Timing	Preliminary Completion Criteria
Vegetation Clearing Phase	Identify suitable habitat trees and hollow-bearing trees for relocation prior to vegetation clearing. Identify reinstallation tree and location within the retained bushland vegetation. Conduct clearing and hollow relocation in accordance with VCFMP.



Timing	Preliminary Completion Criteria
	Monitor the success of hollow relocation including:
Year 1 – 5	 Condition of the re-located hollow Utilisation by fauna Tree health
Year 6 – 20	Maintain hollow-bearing trees within the retained vegetation.

5.4.4 Monitoring

Once the natural hollows have been salvaged and reinstalled within the retained vegetation, within the first five (5) years, annual audit occupancy of the installed nest boxes shall occur. Inspections will identify the following:

- Fauna use including target and/or non-target species.
- Rectification procedures for introduced species. N.B. native predators should not be removed from boxes unless they are endangering a threatened fauna species.
- Any damage or dieback, or risk to the next box.
- Maintenance required.

Following each inspection, a report is to be issued within 21 days by the consulting ecologist and issued to the Proponent and Environmental Coordinator. This report will detail the results of the inspection and outline any further measures to improve beneficial outcomes of the strategy for fauna (i.e. eradication of pest species, minor repairs or replacement).

5.5. Management Action 4 – Fire management

5.5.1 Justification and Benefits to MNES

The project site is mapped as having medium potential bushfire hazard as identified within the site-specific Bushfire Management Plan. The last recorded bushfire within the project area occurred in July 2023. The bushfire was contained by Queensland Fire and Emergency Services (QFES) with no recorded damage to people or property and some boundary fire trails implemented.

The bushland south of the impact site which is proposed to be retained contains Eucalypt woodland and a system of boundary line firebreaks and access tracks. Bushfire management onsite will occur in accordance with the Bushfire Management Plan. This will be achieved through hazard reduction practices and emergency mitigation measures for any buildings bordering potentially bushfire-susceptible vegetation. These practices and measures include fuel reduction and management, road infrastructure to provide safe access and egress, appropriate building design and construction standards, procedures for fighting bushfires and fire intensity reduction management measures.



Habitat loss from bushfires and increased intensity / frequency of bushfire are listed as key threats to the three MNES; Koala, Greater Glider and Grey-headed Flying-fox as outlined within the relevant Conservation Advice and National Recovery Plans. Extensive severe bushfires leading to habitat loss, disturbance and modification has implications for these three MNES and inappropriate fire regimes is an impact to all targeted MNES.

5.5.2 Proposed Management Actions

Fire management will occur in accordance with the site-specific Bushfire Management Plan. This plan outlines the following:

- Agencies / persons responsible for fire management.
- Owner / occupier responsibilities.
- Reporting and auditing.
- Siting of buildings.
- Access roads.
- Electrical supply.
- Water supply.
- Climate change and fire weather projections.
- Emergency response procedures.

5.5.3 Tasks, Completion Criteria and Timing

The main objective of fire management within the site is to:

- Protect infrastructure and environmental values from damage as a result of severe bushfire.
- Undertake fire management activities in accordance with the site-specific Bushfire Management Plan.

The timing of the proposed fire management is outlined below in **Table 12**.

Table 12: Management Action 4 Timing

Timing	Preliminary Completion Criteria
Project duration	Implement site-specific Bushfire Management Plan.
	Incorporate corrective actions where required.

5.6. Management Action 5 – Feral Animal Management

5.6.1 Justification and Benefits to MNES

A core role of Management Action 5 will be for the prolonged control and reduction in identified primary pest species know to be a direct threat to listed MNES, namely feral dogs, foxes and feral cats, over the vegetation retention area. Secondary pest species, which have indirect impacts on the ecosystems that support the five target MNES species, should be eradicated if present once fencing is installed in order to reduce their impact to rehabilitation efforts. This includes feral pig and deer which are known to damage native vegetation, spread weed seeds and foul water.



Wild dogs, Feral Cats, and European Fox are considered direct threats to the MNES target species. This conclusion is based on several federal government documents including:

- DCCEEW Conservation Advice for Petauroides volans (greater glider (southern and central)),
- DAWE Conservation Advice for *Phascolarctos cinereus* (Koala) combined populations of Queensland, New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory
- Department of Environment Threat Abatement Plans for Predation by Feral Cats and European Foxes.

Wild dogs and European fox were identified on and within the vicinity of the project site and therefore will be target species for threat reduction. Feral animals including wild dog were identified during site surveys and have the potential to impose negative pressures on the Koala, with dogs representing a key mortality threat (DAWE, 2022). Remains of Greater Gliders have been found in the stomachs of feral cats and the stomachs and scats of foxes. Predation from both these pests are therefore listed as key threats. Presence of foxes and wild dogs is an impact to all targeted MNES, with particular impact of wild dog on Koala, and fox on Greater Glider.

Fencing design surrounding the hospital site boundary and the hospital itself has been developed to allow MNES fauna, specifically Koala to access the retained bushland while limit the access of feral predators (namely wild dogs and foxes) to reduce threats to MNES. Climbable fauna-friendly fencing will be installed along the eastern, western, and southern site boundary to continue to allow the movement of MNES fauna across the boundary into and out of the retained bushland habitat. This fencing will aim to exclude wild dogs and foxes, while allowing Koala to access the retained bushland. Once stalled, dogs and foxes, if present, will be eradicated from the retained bushland area. Ongoing monitoring and management will ensure risk of attack from feral predators is mitigated.

5.6.2 Proposed Management Actions

Management actions to reduce the risk of feral animal predation impacts in the retained bushland area include:

- Installation of fencing around site.
- Once the fencing is installed, undertake Year 1 baseline pest monitoring to identify abundance of feral or unwanted pests within the bushland area prior to eradication. These surveys will develop the baseline abundance of feral animal populations, identify 'hot spots' (e.g., dams), and key activity periods (e.g., dusk).
- Best-fit methods for control and monitoring of management programs will be guided in response to the results of the baseline pest monitoring, and by relevant threat abatement plans and recommended DAF Monitoring Techniques for Vertebrate Pests (Wild Dogs, Feral Cats and Foxes) to be employed by professional pest animal controllers. To work effectively this approach will involve adaptive management, which considers each method relative to the baseline data collected to determine the most effective pest management measures for the bushland area.
- Interim (annual) monitoring will primarily include the deployment of cameras in identified activity hot spots to provide annual information on changes in population and/or hot spot locations of pest animals.



Five-yearly (milestone) monitoring will repeat the baseline monitoring techniques in an effort to
obtain a comparison of pest animal population numbers, and effectiveness of management
techniques employed. Any results or required changes identified in the interim monitoring will be
used to guide the best practice of the five-yearly monitoring efforts.

Foxes

Notably, from the Threat Abatement Plan for Predation by European Foxes (DEWHA 2008a), 'control of foxes is difficult; control methods include baiting, shooting, trapping, den fumigation or destruction, and exclusion fencing. However, apart from broadscale baiting, the methods are expensive, labour intensive, long term and of limited effectiveness (Saunders and McLeod 2007).' Notably, in this unique circumstance relative to the broader Australian landscape, the entire retention area is to be fenced and resident foxes eradicated. Therefore, it is considered more likely that the control methods employed will be effective.

Regarding various control techniques for foxes, in most situations baiting is the most effective method of reduction, however, it is important to consider risk to other carnivorous native species if present (DEWHA 2008b). Where there is high risk of impacts on non-target species, fox suppression can be effective at a local scale, and in this circumstance local separation by fencing is to be implemented (DEWHA 2008b). Predator-proof fencing and maintenance costs mean that it is likely to be useful for small areas only (Aviss and Roberts 1994), such as the case here. Fence designs to exclude foxes vary, but their relative effectiveness has not been accurately assessed (Long and Robley 2004), with 1500 mm to 1800 mmm high fences proposed in this case. Notably, the provision of extensive rehabilitation across the retention area will provide suitable hiding places for native prey species making them less likely to be caught by foxes (Saunders et al. 1995), so is an additional tool to reduce potential adverse effects from fox predation.

Feral Cats

Regarding feral cat controls, trapping is one technique recommended in this circumstance. Standard operating procedures for trapping of feral cats using cage traps (Sharp 2012a) and padded-jaw traps (Sharp 2012b) are to be employed, as described in the NSW Department of Primary Industries "Monitoring Techniques for Vertebrate Pests: Feral Cats" (Mitchell and Balogh 2007). With both techniques, skilled operators are required to set the traps and lures to attract the feral cats. Trapping is expensive, labour intensive and time consuming but is suitable on a small scale as is the case here. Baiting can also be deployed, however, it is not considered as effective as foxes and cats tend to only be attracted to baits when under food stress (Algar et al. 2007), and also may pose threat to native species (COA 2015).

This management plan aligns with the relevant abatement plans as follows:

- Fox Main Objective 2 Promote the maintenance and recovery of native species and ecological communities that are affected by fox predation. This will be primarily through contribution to the regional control program for the species.
- Feral Cats Objective 1 Effectively control feral cats in different landscapes. This management plan will be interpreted and appropriately implemented for the area as this is important so that control programs for feral cats achieve the outcome of reduced predation of threatened and near-threatened native species, and other native species.



Where practical and appropriate; participate in pest management planning and stakeholder engagement with immediate land holders and Council to foster joint sub regional scale action plans and ensure effective pest management in the locality of the offset area.

The proponent will update the current MNES management plan to include the feral animal management program and calendar of annual activities planned to control feral species by the end of Year 1, when the baseline survey information has been collected and can inform the implementation of the feral animal management plan, which will commence in Year 2. The proponent will update the plan following the Year 5, 10, 15, and 20 surveys and integrate the results into the updated plan. Baseline and milestone surveys will identify site-specific triggers for the proposed adaptive management measures.

Relevant guidelines and standard operating procedures that will be used to guide and implement the feral animal management plan include, but are not limited to:

- Threat abatement plan for predation by the European red fox (DEWHA 2008a)
- Background document for the threat abatement plan for predation by the European red fox (DEWHA 2008b).
- Threat abatement plan for predation by feral cats (DoE 2015).
- DAF Monitoring Techniques for Vertebrate Pests (Wild Dogs, Feral Cats and Foxes)
- NSW Department of Primary Industries "Monitoring Techniques for Vertebrate Pests: Feral Cats" (Mitchell and Balogh 2007a)
- NSW Department of Primary Industries "Monitoring Techniques for Vertebrate Pests: Wild Dogs" (Mitchell and Balogh 2007b)
- NSW Department of Primary Industries "Monitoring Techniques for Vertebrate Pests: Foxes" (Mitchell and Balogh 2007c)
- Standard operating procedure: trapping of feral cats using cage traps (Sharp 2012a)
- Standard operating procedure: trapping of feral cats using padded-jaw traps (Sharp 2012b)
- Influence of bait type, weather and prey abundance on bait uptake by feral cats (*Felis catus*) on Peron Peninsula, Western Australia (Algar et al. 2007)
- Guide for camera trapping wild dogs, foxes and feral cats (NSW DPI 2008)

Following the baseline surveys, results will be considered with respect to the guidelines and operating procedures listed above in order to determine the most appropriate timings, duration, method, and locations for the management measures. This information will be included in the updated feral animal management plan.



Timing	Completion Criteria
Year 1	Complete detailed baseline / seasonal feral animal survey(s) to identify abundance
Year 2 – 5	Eradicate resident feral animals and implement ongoing management
Year 5	Replicate the Year 1 detailed feral animal survey(s) to guide adaptive management if required
Year 6 – 20	Implement ongoing pest monitoring and management on a yearly basis
Year 10, Year 15 & Year 20	Repeat the Year 5 detailed surveys in year 10, 15 and year 20 to guide adaptive management as required and ensure no feral animal incursion

5.6.3 Tasks, Completion Criteria and Timing

5.6.4 Monitoring

Baseline Monitoring (Year 1)

Complete baseline surveys and range estimate of feral animals in bushland area in Year 1. Survey methods and results to be provided in relevant Annual Compliance Report. Further details on baseline surveys are provided in the table below.

Interim monitoring

Annual (interim) pest monitoring will primarily include the deployment of cameras in identified activity hot spots to provide annual information on changes in population and/or hot spot locations of pest animals. Further details on baseline surveys are provided in the table below.

Milestone monitoring

Milestone monitoring will be conducted at Years 5, 10, 15, and 20. These surveys will be a replication of the baseline monitoring surveys to determine the effectiveness of the feral animal control techniques implemented until that time.

Reporting

Reporting on the survey methods and results will be provided in the relevant Annual Compliance Report. The aim of this reporting is to demonstrate a maintenance of reduced vertebrate pest species incidence and or occurrence below the year 1 baseline survey results.

Years 5, 10, 15, and 20 reporting will include repeat survey methods, results data and comparative analysis demonstrating reduction in vertebrate pest management evidence and impacts based on techniques employed in Years 2-5. Report to include any adaptive management recommended changes to pest control and reduction methods to be deployed for years 6-10. Details of surveys, results and alterations to management strategies to be provided to proponent in the Annual Compliance Report for the Action. The feral animal management plan is to be updated following milestone reporting.

Baited Motion Sensor Monitoring

Camera trapping involves setting up a fixed digital camera to capture images or video of animals which pass in front of a camera. It is a non-invasive technique designed to detect medium to large sized animals as they pass, although it is possible to detect smaller animals depending on the set-up. This set-up identifies fauna activity beyond the scope of direct observational studies and with the absence of potential observer impacts.

Infrared sensing cameras with an infrared flash are deployed, which use motion to trigger. Three cameras will be set up within the bushland area, and are to be deployed seasonally, with a focus on spring and summer, where wild dogs and foxes are known to be more active. Cameras are to be attached 30-100 cm from the ground on a tree or post and directed towards landscape features. The cameras are to be left to record for a minimum of two weeks. The cameras are to be baited in order to target evidence of wild dogs and other potential threats to known MNES. Refer to NSW DPI 2008 for further information on camera set up.

Feral Cat Monitoring

Monitoring Feral Cats is known to be difficult due to the elusive and trap-shy nature of the pest. The NSW Department of Primary Industries "Monitoring Techniques for Vertebrate Pests: Feral Cats" advises several potential techniques for identifying Feral Cat presence and monitoring success of control programs; spotlighting, track counts and trapping (including cage traps and padded-jaw traps) (Mitchell and Balogh 2007). The Pest Management Program will implement a combination of these methods as best fit for the conservation outcomes and Feral Cat management within the monitoring area, with thought to the costs of proposed control, and size and accessibility of the offset site.

This guide also stresses that the success of a Feral Cat control program for native species protection needs to work in conjunction with wild dog and fox control. Therefore, the integrated pest management being proposed at project site is considered the most appropriate to ensure conservation outcomes for the listed threatened species.

ltem	Details
Description	The goal of the Feral Animal Management Plan is to eradicate resident feral animals and implement ongoing management.
Location	The feral animal management programme is to occur across the entire project area, with targeted efforts located in areas identified during the baseline monitoring programme as being activity "hot spots"
Timing	 Year 1: Detailed Baseline Monitoring Programme Remote sensor camera deployment for minimum of 28 nights in same locations four times in the year, across all seasons, as per NSW DPI 2008. Motion detection camera locations are to be recorded with hand-held GPS. GPS coordinates and photos to be recorded.

Feral Animal Management Plan



	 Field surveys, providing datasheets will detail the time of year of the monitoring event, record observed scats or tracks, photo location and notes of any evidence of positive and/or negative changes in pest occurrence. GPSs will be used to locate the presence of pest species, with a focus on species identified during baseline field surveys via notable tracks or scats. Transfer GPS data to spatial data programs to generate pest occurrences and collate all data in excel spreadsheets and save all digital photos to file for ongoing monitoring and reporting purposes. Where pest presence is detected, targeted trapping and baiting programs will be implemented on completion of the monitoring program. The collected data will inform locations for intensive trapping, baiting, shooting efforts The feral animal control strategy will use the baseline data to build a calendar of annual activities based around varying control methods, seasons and species. Best practice management measures will be implemented, and will include cage traps, padded jaw traps, shooting, baiting, baited infra-red sensing cameras, etc. Adapt methods and locations as needed based on outcomes of ongoing management plan Report annually on methods implemented and results of management techniques as part of Annual Compliance Reporting Years 5: Repeat Detailed Baseline Monitoring Programme Years 11-14: Repeat Intensive Pest Management Years 15: Repeat Detailed Baseline Monitoring Programme Years 16-19: Repeat Intensive Pest Management Year 20: Repeat Detailed Baseline Monitoring Programme
Responsibility	The proponent is responsible for establishing, funding, and resourcing the feral animal management plan. To ensure effective implementation, the following are required: Detailed Pest Surveys: Baseline and ongoing targeted surveys must be conducted by a qualified
	ecologist. All contractors for all pest control measures will be suitably qualified.
	Pest control contractors will be responsible for the upkeep of appropriate training for all staff.
	Pest control contractors will be responsible for the data collection and upkeep of all data, and
	provide the data to the proponent when available and required for reporting.
Measuring and monitoring	 The effectiveness of pest management actions will be measured and monitored through a structured process: 1. Detailed Baseline Survey (Year 1) – Establishes initial pest population data.



- 2. Interim surveys Camera deployment twice per year
- 3. Scheduled Repeats of Baseline Monitoring Surveys (Years 5, 10, 15, 20)
- 4. Progressive reporting will consist of:

- Annual Compliance Reports – Each survey's findings, pest management outcomes, any changes to management strategies, etc., yearly analysis. The threat abatement actions and outcomes within any calendar year will be reported on and will provide a number of lead indicators towards a reduction in occurrence and impacts.

- Five yearly reporting will include repeat survey methods, results data and comparative analysis demonstrating reduction in vertebrate pest management evidence and impacts based on techniques employed in Years 2-5, 6-10, 11-15, 15-20. Report to include any adaptive management recommended changes to pest control and reduction methods to be deployed for the next reporting period.

Risks & Adaptive If greater than the baseline pest survey results remain at the milestone reporting events, then consultation with an expert in feral animal control is required to assist in adaptively managing the program and implementation to ensure eradication and continued control below the baseline survey has been achieved. In addition, consultation with relevant state and commonwealth government departments may be conducted.

The repeat surveys are designed to deliver data on outcomes being achieved. If the surveys do not demonstrate the targeted effectiveness the implementation strategy will be adjusted to:

- Adopt new management techniques;
- Increase successful techniques and reduce less successful management methods;
- Increase intensity of implementation program;
- Change the timing or locality of proposed target treatment locations or events; and
- Allow the site strategy to assimilate into any new broader threat abatement programs.

This adaptive management approach ensures regulatory compliance, continuous improvement, long-term effectiveness, and alignment with broader conservation and threat abatement goals.



6. Reporting

Each calendar year an annual report will summarise:

- Management actions completed during the 12-month period;
- Monitoring activities and results;
- Assessment of results against performance criteria to determine effectiveness;
- Identification of any issues that arose that require adaptive management and alternative actions.

The annual report will contribute to any required Annual Compliance Reporting specified within the EPBC approval once attained.

6.1. Responsibilities

Management strategies outlined within this plan are the responsibility of all personnel undertaking Project activities. This MNES Management Plan will be implemented by:

- 1. Project director to initiate formal reviews of MMP.
- 2. Project Environmental Manager to ensure implementation of prescribed avoidance, mitigation and management strategies for each phase within this plan.
- 3. Project Site Manager for ensuring the MMP is implemented during clearing, construction and operation.
- 4. Project Environmental Manager to review results of review and ensure corrective actions are implemented in a timely and effective manner.



7. Risk Assessment

A risk assessment was undertaken to assess the risks associated with failing to achieve the management objectives outlines in this MNES Management Plan for mitigating impacts to MNES. Risks are generally described and assessed against the likelihood and consequence model outlined in the Commonwealth Government's Department of Environment - Environmental Management Plan Guidelines (2014) as shown in Table 13.

RISK M	ATRIX						
Likelih	<u>ood</u> (L): A qualitat	ive measure o	f likelihood how	likely is it tha	nt this event/ci	rcumstances will	
occur k	ooth before and af	ter manageme	ent activities are	implemented			
Highly	Is expected to	occur in most o	circumstances				
likely							
Likely			e life of the projec	t			
Possibl	j						
Unlikel			unlikely or doubtfu	l			
Rare	May occur in e	· ·					
Consec	q <u>uence</u> (C): Qualita			-		issue does occur	
Minor			ntal damage that				
	(e.g. short-term	n delays to achie	eving strategy obje	ctives, impleme	nting low-cost, v	vell-characterised	
	corrective actio	- /					
Modera			nces of environme	ental damage t	hat could be rev	versed with	
	intensive effor						
	-	•	eving strategy obje	ctives, impleme	nting well-chard	icterised, high	
	cost/effort corre	,					
High			onmental damag				
	-		to achieving objec	tives, impleme	nting uncertain,	high-cost/effort	
Major	corrective actio	,	amenity and real c	lan gay of conti			
Major	-		likely to be achieve	-	-	chnical	
		•	ive barriers to attai	-	-		
	strategies)		ve barners to attai		eno evidenced i	mugation	
Critical		read loss of en	vironmental amer	nity and irrecov	verable environ	mental damage	
cifical							
Final R							
		-		High	Major	Critical	
poo	Highly Likely	Medium	High	High	Severe	Severe	
liho		Low	Medium			Severe	
.ike	Possible	Low	Medium	Medium	High	Severe	
Final <u>R</u> Pooq	Likely Low Medium High High Severe						

Table 13: Risk Rating Table (DAWE, 2022)

11612 – Bundaberg Hospital–EPBC 2022/09397



Unlikely	Low	Low	Medium	High	High
Rare	Low	Low	Low	Medium	High



Management	Risk Event or	Relevant management	Resid	lual risk		Trigger	Feasible/effective
objective/desired	circumstance	actions/measures	L	C	RL	detection and	corrective actions
outcome						monitoring	
						activity/ies	
Ensure clearing of native vegetation and/or disturbance to MNES habitat does not occur within the retained habitat (i.e. remains within the hospital impact area).	Clearing of habitat for MNES occurs outside of the approved impact area.	 Areas of vegetation to be removed will be clearly marked with temporary fencing. GIS shapefiles of exclusion areas will be provided to clearing personnel. All relevant personnel to participate in pre-start meetings and site inductions. Pre-clearance surveys undertaken prior to clearing Fauna-spotter catcher to be present for all clearing activities 	U	High	Med	Evidence of clearing within exclusion areas. Damage to retained vegetation from vehicle tracks etc.	Works are to cease immediately if clearing occurs within exclusion zone. Assessment and reporting to DCCEEW and DES. Revegetation to occur in cleared areas.
Injuries or mortality to MNES	Vehicle strike to MNES and other	Trees to be felled sequentially and in	U	High	Med	Any injury or mortality to a	Investigation to determine the cause of fauna
threatened species are avoided and mitigated during	fauna. Injury or mortality from	accordance with methodology outlined in the VCFMP.				MNES species.	injury/mortality. Reduce vehicle speeds further. Install

Table 14: Risk Assessment and Management Table

11612 – Bundaberg Hospital – EPBC 2022/09397



Management	ment Risk Event or Relevant management		Resid	ual risk		Trigger	Feasible/effective	
objective/desired outcome	circumstance	actions/measures	L	C	RL	detection and monitoring activity/ies	corrective actions	
clearing and construction.	clearing processes.	 Reduced speed limits enforced within clearing and construction zone. Fauna-spotter catcher to be onsite at all times during clearing. Wildlife signage to be installed. Site induction including injured fauna protocols and procedures. Fauna exclusion fencing will be installed surrounding the construction site. 					additional fauna exclusion fencing where appropriate.	
Weed (WoNS) Management	Introduction of invasive weed species and / or failure to control existing invasive weed species.	 Undertake weed management in accordance with the Rehabilitation Management Plan. Vehicles to wash down prior to site entry. Site induction to inform weed management responsibilities of staff, contractors and visitors. 	U	Mod	Low	New weed species detected. Weed monitoring determine increase in density of existing weeds. Failure of weed control attempts.	Investigate cause of increased weed cover. Increase frequency and duration of weed control efforts. Investigate alternate weed management controls. Weed control program to be expanded/ adapted to improve outcomes. Amend weed hygiene practices.	

11612 – Bundaberg Hospital – EPBC 2022/09397



Management	Risk Event or	Relevant management	Resid	ual risk		Trigger	Feasible/effective
objective/desired outcome	circumstance	actions/measures	L	C	RL	detection and monitoring activity/ies	corrective actions
		 Access to retained vegetation will be limited. Chemical and physical control methods implemented in accordance with Rehabilitation Management Plan. 					
Fire management	A high intensity uncontrolled fire occurs onsite which causes loss of habitat.	 Fire management to occur onsite in accordance with the site-specific Bushfire Management Plan. Actions as directed by the local authority which may include prescribed burning or other techniques undertaken in consultation with the Queensland Rural Fire Brigade to manage fuel loads. Maintain bushfire zones and fire breaks as outlined in the Bushfire Management Plan. 	U	High	Med	Uncontrolled or unplanned fires occur. Monitoring to review access tracks, fire breaks, fuel loads and outcomes of controlled burns.	Emergency Response Plan enacted. Implement fire control. Repair any fire breaks and access tracks. Stay informed through the Rural Fire Service. Assess damage caused by the wild fire and monitor for natural regeneration. Monitoring to occur 3-6 months post event or after the next wet weather event (whichever is sooner). Where natural regeneration is failing to thrive, assist natural regeneration through direct seeding and planting.



Management	Risk Event or	Relevant management	Resid	lual risk		Trigger	Feasible/effective
objective/desired outcome Maintain habitat for	circumstance MNES habitat	actions/measures	L	C Mod	RL	detection and monitoring activity/ies Evidence of	Corrective actions Develop species specific
MNES within retained vegetation.	degradation.	 Fencing design to exclude feral pest animals from the retained habitat. Weed management in accordance with the Rehabilitation Management Plan. Areas of MNES habitat within the retained vegetation not to be cleared – clearly delineated by temporary fencing and signage. Site access along designated tracks. Selected hollow-bearing trees will be salvaged and relocated into the retained habitat area. Light spill will be directed internally. 				clearing within exclusion areas. Increased weed infestation. Evidence of habitat degradation.	management plans. MNES habitat to be rehabilitated in accordance with the site- specific Rehabilitation Management Plan. Increase weed control measures and evaluate effectiveness. Repair fences if damaged or install new ones.



Management	Risk Event or	Relevant management	Resid	ual risk		Trigger	Feasible/effective
objective/desired outcome	circumstance	Actions/measures Fire management in accordance with Bushfire	L	C	RL	detection and monitoring activity/ies	corrective actions
Rehabilitation within retained habitat.	High plant stock failure within rehabilitation areas.	 Management Plan Implement revegetation in accordance with Rehabilitation Management Plan. Undertaken weed control activities. 	U	Mod	Low	Planting and monitoring event schedules by the qualified bush regenerator. Scheduled monitoring/surve ys and Annual Compliance Reports.	If there is a high rate of plant stock failure adaptive management and corrective actions will be implemented and may include, additional supplementary planting, direct seeding, weed control, fertiliser, water spike, mulching, tree guards, etc. Implement adaptive management and corrective actions. Should plant stock fail supplementary planting, direct seeding, weed control, fertiliser, amelioration or other management actions necessary to stimulate tree growth.



Management	Risk Event or	Relevant management	Resid	lual risk		Trigger	Feasible/effective
objective/desired outcome	circumstance	actions/measures	L	C	RL	detection and monitoring activity/ies	corrective actions
Feral animal controls	MNES injury or death due to predation	 Fencing design to exclude feral pest animals from the retained habitat. Implement feral animal controls Continue to monitor for feral animals and implement controls if required 	U	High	Med	Feral animals are in the first instance eradicated from the bushland area once fenced. If feral animals are subsequently detected during monitoring events, control measures are implemented.	The repeat surveys are designed to deliver data on outcomes being achieved. If the surveys do not demonstrate the targeted effectiveness the implementation strategy will be adjusted to: • Adopt new management techniques; • Increase successful techniques and reduce less successful management methods; • Increase intensity of implementation program; • Change the timing or locality of proposed target treatment locations or events; and

11612 – Bundaberg Hospital–EPBC 2022/09397



Management	Risk Event or	Relevant management	Resid	Residual risk		esidual risk Trigger		Trigger	Feasible/effective
objective/desired	circumstance	actions/measures	L	С	RL	detection and	corrective actions		
outcome						monitoring			
						activity/ies			
							Allow the site strategy		
							to assimilate into any		
							new broader threat		
							abatement programs.		

83



8. References

Algar, D., Angus, GJ., Williams, MR. & Mellican, AE. 2007. Influence of bait type, weather and prey abundance on bait uptake by feral cats (Felis catus) on Peron Peninsula, Western Australia. Conservation Science Western Australia, Issue 6, Number 1, pp. 109–149.

Aviss M and Roberts A (1994). Pest fences: notes and comments. Threatened Species Occasional Publication 5, Department of Conservation, Wellington, New Zealand.

COA (2015). 'Background document for the Threat abatement plan for predation by feral cats, Commonwealth of Australia 2015'.

DEHP (2017). Guide to Determining Terrestrial Habitat Quality, Department of Environment and Heritage Protection, State of Queensland.

DES (2019). Koala-sensitive Design Guideline: A guide to koala-sensitive design measures for planning and development activities, Queensland Government.

DEWHA (2008a). Threat abatement plan for predation by the European red fox, Biodiversity Conservation Branch, DEWHA, Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts, Commonwealth of Australia, Canberra.

DEWHA (2008b). Background document for the threat abatement plan for predation by the European red fox, DEWHA, Canberra.

DAWE (2021). *National Recovery Plan for the Grey-headed Flying-fox 'Pteropus poliocephalus'*, Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment, Canberra, March.

DAWE (2022). Conservation Advice for *Phascolarctos cinereus* (Koala) combined populations of Queensland, New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory, DAWE, Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment, Commonwealth of Australia, Canberra.

Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water (DCCEEW) (2022). Conservation Advice for *Petauroides Volans* (greater glider (southern and central)), Canberra.

DoE (2015). Threat abatement plan for predation by feral cats, Community Information Unit Department of Environment and Energy, Commonwealth of Australia.

Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning (DELWP) (2020). Forest Protection Survey Program. Survey Guidelines – Spotlighting and Call Playback (V4.1). Victorian Government.



Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning (DELWP) (2022). *Guidance Note – Reporting detections of Southern Greater Gliders*. Conservation Regulator, Victorian Government.

Department of Sustainability and Environment (DSE) (2011). Approved Survey Standards: Greater Glider Petauroides volans (Version 1). Victorian Government.

Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities (DSEWPC) (2011). Survey Guidelines for Australia's threatened mammals. Guidelines for detecting mammals listed as threatened under the *Environmental Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999*.

Eyre TJ, Ferguson DJ, Smith GC, Mathieson MT, Venz MF, Hogan, LD, Hourigan CL, Kelly, AL & Rowland, J. 2022. *Terrestrial Vertebrate Fauna Survey Assessment Guidelines for Queensland, Version 4.0.* Brisbane: Department of Environment and Science, Queensland Government.

Eyre TJ, Smith GC, Venz MF, Mathieson MT, Hogan LD, Starr, C, Winter, J and McDonald, K 2022, *Guide to greater glider habitat in Queensland*, report prepared for the Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment, Canberra. Department of Environment and Science, Queensland Government, Brisbane.

EMM Consulting (2020). MNES Management Plan Olive Downs Coking Coal Project. Spring Hill, Queensland.

Long K and Robley A (2004). Cost effective feral animal exclusion fencing for areas of high conservation value in Australia, Australian Government Department of the Environment and Heritage, Canberra. http://www.deh.gov.au/biodiversity/invasive/publications/fencing/index.htm

Mitchell, B and Balogh, S (2007a). NSW Department of Primary Industries "Monitoring Techniques for Vertebrate Pests: Feral Cats"

Mitchell, B and Balogh, S (2007b). NSW Department of Primary Industries "Monitoring Techniques for Vertebrate Pests: Wild Dogs"

Mitchell, B and Balogh, S (2007c). NSW Department of Primary Industries "Monitoring Techniques for Vertebrate Pests: Foxes"

Moseby KE and Read JL (2006). The efficacy of feral cat, fox and rabbit exclusion fence designs for threatened species protection. Biological Conservation 127:429–437.

Phillips, S & Callaghan, J 2011, "The *Spot Assessment Technique*: a tools for determining localised levels of habitat use by Koala *Phascolarctos cinereus*", *Australian Zoologist*, 35:3.

Saunders G and McLeod L (2007). Improving fox management strategies in Australia, Bureau of Rural Sciences, Canberra.



Saunders G, Coman B, Kinnear J and Braysher M (1995). Managing vertebrate pests: foxes, Bureau of Resource Sciences, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra.

Sharp, T. 2012a. Standard Operating Procedure: Trapping of feral cats using cage traps, Invasive Animals Cooperative Research Centre, Canberra.

Sharp, T. 2012b. Standard Operating Procedure: Trapping of feral cats using padded-jaw traps, Invasive Animals Cooperative Research Centre, Canberra.



9. Attachments

Attachment A

EPBC 2022/09397 Approval

Attachment B

Referral Decision (EPBC 2022/09397)

Attachment C

Flora and Fauna lists

Attachment D

VCFMP

Attachment E

NBH Fencing Approach

Attachment F

Rehabilitation Management Plan

Attachment A EPBC 2022/09397 Approval



Notification of approval

Bundaberg Hospital, Thabeban, Queensland (EPBC ref 2022/09397)

This decision is made under section 130(1) and 133(1) of the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* (EPBC Act). Note that section 134(1A) of the EPBC Act applies to this approval. That provision provides, in general terms, that if the approval holder authorises another person to undertake any part of the Action, the approval holder must take all reasonable steps to ensure that the other person is informed of any conditions attached to this approval, and that the other person complies with any such conditions.

Approved Action

person to whom the approval is granted (approval holder)	Department of Health QLD ABN: 66 329 169 412
Action	To construct and operate the New Bundaberg Hospital and associated infrastructure in Thabeban, Queensland. See EPBC Act referral 2022/09397.

Approval decision

Decision	My decision on whether or not to approve the taking of the Action for the purposes of the controlling provision for the Action is as follows						
	Controlling Provision	Decision					
	Listed threatened species and communities (section 18 and section 18A)	Approved					
period for which the approval has effect	This approval has effect until 09 April 2059						
conditions of approval	The approval is subject to conditions under the EPBC Act as se Annexure A.	et out in					

Person authorised to make decision

name and position	Mark Say, A/g Branch Head, Environment Assessments Queensland Branch
signature	M / Lay
date of decision	19 April 2024 V

Annexure A

Note: Words appearing in **bold** have the meaning assigned to them at PART C – DEFINITIONS.

DCCEEW.gov.au John Gorton Building - King Edward Terrace, Parkes ACT 2600 Australia GPO Box 3090 Canberra ACT 2601 ABN: 63 573 932 849 NOT 401 v9.0

Part A – Avoidance, mitigation, and compensation conditions

CLEARING LIMITS

- 1) To avoid and mitigate **harm** to **protected matters**, the approval holder must not take the Action outside the **Action area**.
- 2) To avoid and mitigate harm to **protected matters**, the approval holder must not **clear**:
 - a) outside of the development footprint
 - b) more than a combined total of 24.46 hectares (ha)
 - c) more than 23.56 ha of Koala habitat,
 - d) more than 23.56 ha of Grey-Headed Flying Fox habitat,
 - e) more than 23.56 ha of Greater Glider habitat
- 3) To avoid and mitigate harm to protected matters, the approval holder must not construct outside the development footprint.

ACTION MANAGEMENT PLANS

- 4) To avoid and mitigate harm to the Koala, Grey-headed Flying-fox and Greater Glider as a result of the Action, the approval holder must commence implementing the Vegetation Clearing and Fauna Management Plan from the date of Commencement of the Action and continue to implement the Vegetation Clearing and Fauna Management Plan until the expiry of this approval.
- 5) The approval holder must submit to the **department** for the **Minister's** approval a Matters of Environmental Significance Management Plan (MNES Management Plan). The MNES Management Plan must specify a program of measures that will be implemented to reduce the presence of feral predators (including foxes and cats), and how the effectiveness of the program will be monitored and compared to baseline data for the **Action area**. The measures must be:
 - i) in line with relevant threat abatement plans including the *Threat abatement plan for predation by the European red fox 2008* and *Threat abatement plan for predation by feral cats 2015*
 - ii) known effective methods for the control of these species and
 - iii) supported by scientific evidence
- 6) The approval holder must commence implementing the approved MNES Management Plan within 12 months of **Commencement of the Action** and continue to implement the approved MNES Management Plan at least until the expiry of this approval.
- 7) The approval holder must not commence **main construction works** unless the **Minister** has approved the MNES Management Plan in writing.

PROTECTED MATTERS MANAGEMENT MEASURES

8) The approval holder must ensure that no **Koala**, **Grey-headed Flying-fox** or **Greater Glider** is killed or injured as a result of the Action.

- 9) The approval holder must immediately arrange veterinary care or assistance from an experienced **wildlife expert** if any **Koala**, **Grey-headed Flying-fox** or **Greater Glider** are found injured within or adjacent to the **Action area** during **clearing** or **construction**.
- 10) To avoid and mitigate harm to protected matters, the approval holder must ensure that all clearing activities are performed under the supervision of a fauna spotter catcher and suitably qualified field ecologist.
- 11) In taking the Action, and for the protection of **protected matters**, the approval holder must:
 - a) ensure a **fauna spotter catcher** and **suitably qualified field ecologist** commence monitoring for **protected matters** at least 30 minutes prior to all **clearing** activities to detect the presence of **protected matter** individuals
 - b) ensure that the **fauna spotter catcher** and **suitably qualified field ecologist** continually monitor for **protected matters** during all **clearing** activities
 - c) record the date, time and location at which any **protected matters** are observed, cordoned off, protected, move of their own accord and/or relocated by a **fauna spotter catcher** from the **Development Footprint**
 - d) ensure that the **fauna spotter catcher** does not, in carrying out their duties, act inconsistently with the obligations of their licence
 - e) cease all clearing and construction if a protected matter is observed within the Development Footprint, and delay resumption of any clearing and construction until the observed protected matter has either vacated the Development Footprint on its own accord or been relocated out of the Action area by a fauna spotter catcher
 - f) provide the Return of Operations Report and Wildlife Management Report to the department within six (6) months of commencement of the operational phase
 - g) provide the updated Bushfire Hazard Assessment and Management Plan (BHMP) to the department, as required under the Ministerial Infrastructure Determination (MID) 1222-0662 decision, within 6 months of commencement of the operational phase
 - h) ensure the updated BHMP takes into consideration the **Conservation Advice for the Greater Glider**
 - i) commence the installation of temporary Koala exclusion fencing within 48 hours after clearing is commenced within the development footprint and complete the installation of temporary Koala exclusion fencing prior to each construction stage commencing within the development footprint, to prevent any Koala from entering an area where construction is taking place
 - j) ensure that the temporary **Koala exclusion fencing** around each **construction** area remains in place until all **construction** activities within the fenced area are completed
 - ensure sequential clearing of vegetation is conducted in accordance with Queensland's Koala Sensitive Design Guideline to allow protected matters to safely move out of the clearing area and into surrounding areas of relevant habitat
 - implement the sequential clearing provisions, including all provisions specified for areas which may be cleared in any one stage, periods of non-clearing between stages, maintaining habitat links and restrictions on clearing trees containing Koalas

- m) prohibit anyone from bringing any dogs into the Action area during construction
- n) prior to the **commencement of construction**, install prominent signage around the perimeter of the **Action area** advising that dogs are prohibited
- o) at least 6 months prior to the commencement of the **operational phase**:
 - i) install permanent Koala exclusion fencing along the entire length of the defined Fauna Exclusion Fencing, and
 - ii) install **Koala poles** every 200 metres along the permanent **Koala exclusion fencing** fence line on the side closest to the hospital buildings to ensure any stranded **Koalas** can relocate on their own accord to adjacent vegetation.
- p) ensure all Koala exclusion fencing is installed and maintained in accordance with Queensland's Koala Sensitive Design Guidelines until the expiry of this approval,
- q) implement safe movement solutions, in accordance with Queensland's Koala Sensitive
 Design Guidelines to facilitate the safe movement and dispersal of the Koala from within the development footprint into the adjacent landscape from the commencement of the Action.

REHABILITATION

12) The approval holder must submit to the **department** for the **Minister's** approval a Rehabilitation Management Plan. By implementing the Rehabilitation Management Plan, the approval holder must achieve the **rehabilitation benchmarks**.

The Rehabilitation Management Plan must include:

- a) benchmarks and outcomes for the rehabilitation of the disturbed areas outside the development footprint as shown in the map in Appendix A5 at 1, 5, 10, 15 and 20 year intervals
- b) trigger values for corrective actions
- c) corrective actions to be implemented to ensure that the **rehabilitation benchmarks** are achieved, and
- monitoring and reporting measures to ensure that if trigger values occur they will be promptly detected and that timely progress is made to achieve the **rehabilitation benchmarks** and that subsequently they are maintained.
- 13) To minimise and manage harm to the Koala, Grey-headed Flying-fox and Greater Glider as a result of the Action, the approval holder must commence implementing the approved Rehabilitation Management Plan within 12 months of Commencement of the Action and continue to implement it at least until the expiry of this approval.
- 14) The approval holder must not commence **main construction works** unless the **Minister** has approved the Rehabilitation Management Plan in writing.

OFFSET SITE(S)

15) To compensate for the residual impacts of the Action on the Koala, Grey-headed Flying-fox and Greater Glider, the approval holder must, submit to the department for the Minister's approval, an Offset Management Plan proposing environmental offsets for impacts to the Koala,

Grey-headed Flying-fox and **Greater Glider**. The approval holder must not commence **main construction works** unless the Offset Management Plan has been approved in writing by the **Minister**. The approval holder must commence implementing the approved Offset Management Plan within 20 **business days** of the date on which the **Minister** approves the Offset Management Plan and continue to implement the approved Offset Management Plan at least until the expiry of this approval.

- 16) The approval holder must, within 5 business days of commencing implementation of the Offset Management Plan, notify the department of the date on which implementation of the Offset Management Plan commenced.
- 17) The Offset Management Plan must meet the requirements of the Environmental Offsets
 Policy and the Environmental Management Plan Guidelines to the satisfaction of the Minister.
 The Offset Management Plan must:
 - a) be prepared by a suitably qualified ecologist, and
 - b) be attached to the mechanism used to legally **secure** each offset area specified in the approved Offset Management Plan.
- 18) The Offset Management Plan must include:
 - a) detailed information on the residual impacts to Koala, Grey-headed Flying-fox and Greater Glider that will be compensated for by the offset (Note: the offset comprises the securement of the offset site(s) and the habitat condition improvements to be achieved at the offset site(s)). This must include the area(s) of habitat for Koala, Grey-headed Flying-fox and Greater Glider (protected matters) and its condition and quality at all locations impacted by the Action which the offset is to address
 - b) the relevant **protected matters** and a reference to the **EPBC Act** approval conditions to which the Offset Management Plan refers
 - c) detailed information and a **shapefile** specifying the location, area and boundaries of the proposed offset site(s)
 - d) detailed baseline information on the area(s) of habitat, its condition, and the presence (or not) of the **protected matters** at the proposed offset site(s),
 - e) commitments to achievable improved ecological benefits at the proposed offset site(s) and the timeframes in which they will be achieved,
 - f) a table summarising all commitments to achieve the proposed ecological benefits for protected matters at the proposed offset site(s), and a reference to where each commitment is detailed in the Offset Management Plan
 - g) reporting and review mechanisms to inform the **department** annually regarding compliance with the management and environmental outcome commitments, and attainment and maintenance of the ecological benefits specified in the Offset Management Plan
 - h) an assessment of risks to achieving the ecological benefit(s) and what risk management measures and/or strategies will be applied to address these,
 - i) a monitoring program, which must specify:

- i) measurable performance indicators and the timeframes for their achievement to gauge attainment of the ecological benefits for the **protected matters**
- ii) trigger values for corrective actions, and
- iii) the proposed timing (including season/time of day/frequency) methods and effort, and an explanation of how these will be effective for this purpose, of monitoring to detect trigger values, changes in the performance indicators and to gather evidence that effectively demonstrates actual progress towards, attainment of and maintenance of the ecological benefits for the **protected matters**.
- corrective actions to be implemented to ensure that the proposed ecological benefits for the protected matters are achieved or maintained if trigger values are reached or performance indicators not achieved in the specified timeframes
- k) links to relevant referenced plans or conditions of approval (including state approval conditions), and
- how the proposed offset site(s) will be protected, and ecological benefits maintained, and have enduring protection.
- 19) The approval holder must achieve all offset outcomes at the offset site(s) as proposed in the approved Offset Management Plan by the time specified for each outcome in the approved Offset Management Plan. Once achieved, the approval holder must maintain or exceed these offset outcomes at least until the expiry of this approval.
- 20) The approval holder must not commence the **main construction works** unless the offset site(s) specified in the approved Offset Management Plan is/ are **controlled**.
- 21) The approval holder must notify and provide evidence to the **department** in writing within five
 (5) **business days** of each offset site being **controlled** and again within five (5) **business days** of each offset site being legally **secured**.

Part B – Administrative conditions

REVISION OF ACTION MANAGEMENT PLANS

- 22) The approval holder may, at any time, apply to the **Minister** for a variation to an action management plan approved by the **Minister** or as subsequently revised in accordance with the following conditions, by submitting an application in accordance with the requirements of section 143A of the **EPBC Act**. If the **Minister** approves a revised action management plan (RAMP) then, from the date specified, the approval holder must implement the RAMP in place of the previous action management plan.
- 23) The approval holder may choose to revise an action management plan required under conditions 4) or 5) or as subsequently revised in accordance with these conditions, without submitting it for approval under section 143A of the **EPBC Act**, if the taking of the Action in accordance with the RAMP would not be likely to have a **new or increased impact**.
- 24) If the approval holder makes the choice under condition 23) to revise an action management plan without submitting it for approval, the approval holder must:

- a) Notify the **department** electronically that the approved action management plan has been revised and provide the **department** with:
 - i) An electronic copy of the RAMP.
 - ii) An electronic copy of the RAMP marked up with track changes to show the differences between the approved action management plan and the RAMP.
 - iii) An explanation of the differences between the approved action management plan and the RAMP.
 - iv) The reasons the approval holder considers that taking the Action in accordance with the RAMP would not be likely to have a **new or increased impact**.
 - v) Written notice of the date on which the approval holder will implement the RAMP (RAMP implementation date), being at least 20 business days after the date of providing notice of the revision of the action management plan, or a date agreed to in writing with the department.
- b) Subject to condition 26), implement the RAMP from the RAMP implementation date.
- 25) The approval holder may revoke its choice to implement a RAMP under condition 23) at any time by giving written notice to the **department**. If the approval holder revokes the choice under condition 23), the approval holder must implement the action management plan in force immediately prior to the revision undertaken under condition 23).
- 26) If the **Minister** notifies the approval holder that the **Minister** is satisfied that the taking of the Action in accordance with the RAMP would be likely to have a **new or increased impact**, then:
 - a) Condition 23)23) does not apply, or ceases to apply, in relation to the RAMP.
 - b) The approval holder must implement the action management plan specified by the **Minister** in the notice.
- 27) At the time of giving the notice under condition 26)26) the **Minister** may also notify that for a specified period of time, condition 23)23) does not apply for one or more specified action management plans.

Note: Conditions 23), 24), 25), 26) and 27)27) are not intended to limit the operation of section 143A of the **EPBC Act** which allows the approval holder to submit a revised action management plan, at any time, to the **Minister** for approval.

SUBMISSION AND PUBLICATION OF PLANS

- 28) The approval holder must submit all **plans** required by these conditions electronically to the **department**.
- 29) Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the **Minister**, the approval holder must publish each **plan** on the **website** within 15 **business days** of the date:
 - a) the **plan** is approved by the **Minister** in writing, if the **plan** requires the approval of the **Minister**, or
 - b) of this approval, if the version of the **plan** to be implemented is specified in these conditions, or
 - c) the **plan** is submitted to the **department** in accordance with a requirement of these conditions, if the **plan** does not require the approval of the **Minister**, or

- d) the **plan** is approved by a Queensland government official as required under a Queensland government condition which must be complied with in accordance with these **EPBC Act** conditions.
- 30) The approval holder must keep all **plans** required by these conditions published on the **website** until the expiry date of this approval.
- 31) The approval holder is required to exclude or redact sensitive ecological data from plans published on the website or otherwise provided to a member of the public. If sensitive ecological data is excluded or redacted from a plan, the approval holder must notify the department in writing what exclusions and redactions have been made in the version published on the website.

NOTIFICATION OF DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF THE ACTION

- 32) The approval holder must notify the **department** electronically of the date of **commencement of the Action**, within 5 **business days** following **commencement of the Action**.
- 33) The approval holder must not **Commence the Action** later than 5 years after the date of this approval decision.

MODIFICATIONS TO STATE OR TERRITORY APPROVAL

- 34) The approval holder must notify the **department** in writing of any proposed change to the Ministerial Infrastructure Designation (MID) approval that may relate to **protected matters** within two (2) **business days** of formally proposing a change and within five (5) **business days** of becoming aware of any proposed change.
- 35) The approval holder must notify the **department** in writing of any change to the MID approval conditions that may relate to **protected matters**, within ten (10) **business days** of a change to conditions being finalised. This notification must include a copy of the finalised changes to the MID conditions.

COMPLIANCE RECORDS

- 36) The approval holder must maintain accurate and complete **compliance records**.
- 37) If the department makes a request in writing, the approval holder must provide electronic copies of compliance records to the department within the timeframe specified in the request.

Note: Compliance records may be subject to audit by the **department**, or by an independent auditor in accordance with section 458 of the **EPBC Act**, and/or be used to verify compliance with the conditions. Summaries of the results of an audit may be published on the **department's** website or through the general media.

- 38) The approval holder must ensure that any monitoring data (including sensitive ecological data), surveys, maps, and other spatial and metadata required under the conditions of this approval are prepared in accordance with the *Guidelines for biological survey and mapped data*, Commonwealth of Australia 2018, or as otherwise specified by the Minister in writing.
- 39) The approval holder must ensure that any **monitoring data** (including **sensitive ecological data**), surveys, maps, and other spatial and metadata required under the conditions of this approval are prepared in accordance with the *Guide to providing maps and boundary data for EPBC Act projects*, Commonwealth of Australia 2021, or as otherwise specified by the **Minister** in writing.

40) The approval holder must submit all **monitoring data** (including **sensitive ecological data**), surveys, maps, other spatial and metadata and all species occurrence record data (sightings and evidence of presence) electronically to the **department** within 20 **business days** of each anniversary of the date of this approval decision.

ANNUAL COMPLIANCE REPORTING

- 41) The approval holder must prepare a **compliance report** for each 12-month period following the date of this approval decision (or as otherwise agreed to in writing by the **Minister**).
- 42) Each **compliance report** must be consistent with the *Annual Compliance Report Guidelines*, Commonwealth of Australia 2023.
- 43) Each compliance report must include:
 - a) Accurate and complete details of compliance and any non-compliance with:
 - i) each condition attached to this approval decision,
 - ii) each condition imposed under a state approval, if a condition attached to this approval decision requires compliance with that state approval condition,
 - iii) all commitments made in each plan, and
 - iv) if any incident occurred, each incident.
 - b) One or more shapefile showing all clearing of protected matters, and/or their habitat, undertaken within the 12-month period at the end of which that compliance report is prepared.
 - c) A schedule of all **plans** in existence in relation to these conditions and accurate and complete details of how each **plan** is being implemented.
- 44) The approval holder must:
 - a) Publish each **compliance report** on the **website** within 20 **business days** following the end of the 12-month period for which that **compliance report** is required.
 - b) Notify the **department** electronically, within five (5) **business days** of the date of publication that a **compliance report** has been published on the **website**.
 - c) Provide the weblink for the **compliance report** in the notification to the **department**.
 - d) Keep all published **compliance reports** required by these conditions on the **website** until the expiry date of this approval.
 - e) Exclude or redact **sensitive ecological data** from **compliance reports** published on the **website** or otherwise provided to a member of the public.
 - f) If sensitive ecological data is excluded or redacted from the published version, submit the full compliance report to the department within five (5) business days of its publication on the website and notify the department in writing what exclusions and redactions have been made in the version published on the website.

Note: Compliance reports may be published on the department's website.

REPORTING NON-COMPLIANCE

- 45) The approval holder must notify the **department** electronically, within two (2) **business days** of becoming aware of any **incident** and/or potential non-compliance and/or actual non-compliance with the conditions or commitments made in a **plan**.
- 46) The approval holder must specify in the notification:
 - a) Any condition or commitment made in a **plan** which has been or may have been breached.
 - b) A short description of the **incident** and/or potential non-compliance and/or actual non-compliance.
 - c) The location (including co-ordinates), date and time of the **incident** and/or potential non-compliance and/or actual non-compliance.

Note: If the exact information cannot be provided, the approval holder must provide the best information available.

- 47) The approval holder must provide to the **department** in writing, within 12 **business days** of becoming aware of any **incident** and/or potential non-compliance and/or actual non-compliance, the details of that **incident** and/or potential non-compliance and/or actual non-compliance with the conditions or commitments made in a **plan**. The approval holder must specify:
 - a) Any corrective action or investigation which the approval holder has already taken.
 - b) The potential impacts of the **incident** and/or non-compliance.
 - c) The method and timing of any corrective action that will be undertaken by the approval holder.

INDEPENDENT AUDIT

- 48) The approval holder must ensure that an **independent audit** of compliance with the conditions is conducted for every three-year period following the **commencement of the Action** for the first nine years following this approval decision, and thereafter for every five-year period until this approval expires (unless otherwise specified in writing by the **Minister**).
- 49) For each independent audit, the approval holder must:
 - a) Provide the name and qualifications of the nominated **independent** auditor, the draft audit criteria, and proposed timeframe for submitting the **audit report** to the **department** prior to commencing the **independent audit**.
 - b) Only commence the **independent audit** once the nominated **independent** auditor, audit criteria and timeframe for submitting the **audit report** have been approved in writing by the **department**.
 - c) Submit the **audit report** to the **department** for approval within the timeframe specified and approved in writing by the **department**.
 - d) Publish each **audit report** on the **website** within 15 **business days** of the date of the **department's** approval of the **audit report**.
 - e) Keep every audit report published on the website until this approval expires.
- 50) Each **audit report** must report for the three-year period preceding that audit report for the first nine years following this approval, and thereafter for every five-year period preceding the audit report.

51) Each **audit report** must be completed to the satisfaction of the **Minister** and be consistent with the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 Independent Audit and Audit Report Guidelines*, Commonwealth of Australia 2019.

COMPLETION OF THE ACTION

- 52) The approval holder must notify the **department** electronically 60 **business days** prior to the expiry date of this approval, that the approval is due to expire.
- 53) Within 20 business days after the completion of the Action, and, in any event, at least
 20 business days before this approval expires, the approval holder must notify the department electronically of the date of completion of the Action and provide completion data. The approval holder must submit any spatial data that comprises completion data as a shapefile.

Part C – Definitions

In these conditions any bolded use of a word or term refers to the below definition of that word or term:

Action area means the location of the Action, represented in <u>Appendix A1</u> by the zone enclosed by the solid BLACK line designated 'Site DCDB' and the zone enclosed by the dashed RED line designated 'Project Disturbance Footprint [24.2 ha])'.

Audit report means a written report of compliance and fulfilment of the conditions attached to this approval, objectively evaluated against the audit criteria approved by the **department**.

Business day means a day that is not a Saturday, a Sunday or a public holiday in Queensland.

Clear, **cleared** or **clearing** means the cutting down, felling, thinning, logging, removing, killing, destroying, poisoning, ringbarking, uprooting, or burning of vegetation but does not include weeds (see the *Australian Weeds Strategy 2017-2027*, Commonwealth of Australia 2017 for further guidance).

Commence the Action or **commences the Action** means the first instance of any on-site **clearing**, **construction** or other physical activity associated with the Action, but does not include minor physical disturbance necessary to:

- a) Undertake pre-clearance surveys or monitoring programs.
- Install signage and/or temporary fencing to prevent unapproved use of the Action area, so long as the signage and/or temporary fencing is located where it does not harm any protected matter.
- c) Protect environmental and property assets from fire, weeds, and feral animals, including use of existing surface access tracks.
- d) Install temporary site facilities for persons undertaking pre-commencement activities so long as these facilities are located where they do not **harm** any **protected matter**.

Commencement of the Action means the date on which the approval holder **commences the Action**.

Completion data means an environmental report and spatial data clearly detailing how the conditions of this approval have been met.

Completion of the Action means the date on which all activities associated with the significant impacts of this approval, including achievement of the **offset outcomes**, will have permanently ceased and/or been completed.

Compliance records means all documentation or other material in whatever form required to demonstrate compliance with the conditions of approval (including compliance with commitments made in **plans**) in the approval holder's possession, or that are within the approval holder's power to obtain lawfully.

Compliance report means a written report of compliance with, and fulfilment of, the conditions attached to the approval.

Conservation Advice for the Greater Glider means the *Conservation Advice for* Petauroides volans (*greater glider (southern and central*)), Commonwealth of Australia 2022.

Construction means:

- a) the erection of a building or structure that is, or is to be, fixed to the ground and wholly or partially fabricated on-site,
- b) the alteration, maintenance, repair or demolition of any building or structure,
- c) any work which involves breaking of the ground (including pile driving) or bulk earthworks,
- d) any vegetation clearance
- e) the laying of pipes and other prefabricated materials in the ground, and
- f) any associated excavation work.

Construction does not include the installation of temporary fences and signage. **Construction** includes both **Early Works** and **Main Construction Works**.

Controlled means preventing, by way of ownership or binding contract with the landowner, any use of, or activity on the offset site that negates or is counter to the conservation purposes of the offset site.

Department means the Australian Government agency responsible for administering the **EPBC Act**.

Development footprint means the location of all clearing and construction activities represented in <u>Appendix A1</u> by the red dashed line designated 'Project Disturbance Footprint [24.2 ha]' and the orange shaded area designated 'Stormwater Management Area [2.1 ha]'.

OFFICIAL

Early Works means:

- a) The mobilisation and establishment of the **development footprint** (including transportable site office and workers camp accommodation)
- b) Clearing, grubbing and stripping the development footprint of topsoil; and stockpiling
- c) Preparation of the building platforms including inground piling and ground floor slabs
- d) Installation of inground infrastructure services
- e) Completion of roads
- f) Completion of stormwater management works.

Environmental Management Plan Guidelines means the *Environmental Management Plan Guidelines*, Commonwealth of Australia 2014.

Environmental Offsets Policy means the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 Environmental Offsets Policy*, Commonwealth of Australia 2012.

EPBC Act means the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 (Cth).

Fauna Exclusion Fencing means the boundary along which **Koala exclusion fencing** will be installed in accordance with these conditions, as represented in <u>Appendix A2</u> by the purple dashed line designated '1800h Fauna Exclusion Fencing'.

Fauna Spotter Catcher means a person holding an appropriate licence issued under the *Queensland Nature Conservation Act 1992* to detect, capture, care for, assess, and release wildlife disturbed by vegetation **clearance** activities who have at least three years' experience undertaking this work with **Koalas**, the **Grey-headed Flying-fox** and **Greater Gliders**.

Greater Glider refers to the EPBC Act listed threatened species *Petauroides volans* (southern and central).

Greater Glider habitat means any area that provides habitat suitable for the **Greater Glider**, including habitat described in the *Conservation Advice for* Petauroides *volans (greater glider (southern and central))*, Commonwealth of Australia 2022.

Grey-headed Flying-fox refers to the EPBC Act listed threatened species Pteropus poliocephalus.

Grey-headed Flying-fox habitat means any area that provides habitat suitable for the **Grey-headed Flying-fox**, including habitat described in the *National Recovery Plan for the Grey-headed Flying-fox* Pteropus poliocephalus, Commonwealth of Australia 2021.

Habitat quality means a measure of the overall viability of a site and its capacity to support protected matters, with respect to site condition, site context and species stocking rate and/or composition.

Harm means to cause any measurable direct or indirect disturbance or deleterious change as a result of any activity associated with the Action.

Incident means any event which has the potential to, or does, harm any protected matter.

Independent means a person or firm who does not have any individual, financial*, employment* or family affiliation or any conflicting interests with the Action, the approval holder or the approval holder's staff, representatives, or associated persons.

*Other than for the purpose of undertaking the role for which an independent person is required

Independent audit means an audit, conducted by an **independent** person who has professional qualifications, training, skills and/or experience related to the nominated subject matter and can give authoritative independent assessment, advice and analysis on performance relative to the subject matter using the relevant protocols, standards, methods and/or literature, as detailed in the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999 Independent Audit and Audit Report Guidelines*, Commonwealth of Australia 2019.

Koala means the **EPBC Act** listed threatened species *Phascolarctos cinereus* (combined populations of Queensland, New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory).

Koala exclusion fencing means fencing which prevents the movement of **Koala** from one area to another such as into an area of active **clearing** or a **construction** site, as described in the *Koala-Sensitive Design Guideline: A guide to koala sensitive designed measures for planning and development activities*, State of Queensland 2022.

Koala habitat means any area that provides habitat suitable for the **Koala**, including habitat described in the *National Recovery Plan for the Koala* Phascolarctos *cinereus (combined populations of Queensland, New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory),* Commonwealth of Australia 2022.

Koala poles means the **Koala poles** to be placed along the **Koala exclusion fencing** to allow any **Koalas** that become stranded within the hospital footprint to easily relocate in their own accord to the adjacent vegetated area.

Main Construction Works means any construction work following the completion of Early Works.

Minister means the Australian Government Minister administering the **EPBC Act**, including any delegate thereof.

Monitoring data means the data required to be recorded under the conditions of this approval.

New or increased impact means any direct or indirect increase in the impacts of an Action, an increase to the likelihood of an impact occurring, a reduction to the monitoring or mitigation measures for a **protected matter**, and/or a change to the nature or management of an

environmental offset as outlined in the '*Guidance on 'new or increased impact' relating to changes to approved management plans under EPBC Act environmental approvals,* Commonwealth of Australia 2017'.

Operational phase means all activities after the date that the Bundaberg Hospital is opened for use by medical staff.

Plan means any action management plan or strategy that the approval holder is required by these conditions to implement.

Protected matter means a matter protected under a controlling provision in Part 3 of the EPBC Act for which this approval has effect, including Koala, Grey-headed Flying-fox and Greater Glider.

Queensland Herbarium BioCondition benchmarks refers to the Queensland Herbarium BioCondition benchmarks for regional ecosystem 12.5.4 in <u>Appendix A4</u> below (downloaded 8 March 2024), available at: <u>https://www.qld.gov.au/environment/plants-</u> <u>animals/biodiversity/benchmarks</u>

Queensland's Koala Sensitive Design Guidelines means the *Koala-Sensitive Design Guidelines*, State of Queensland 2022.

Rehabilitation benchmarks means the vegetation benchmarks based on **Queensland Herbarium BioCondition benchmarks** at 1, 5, 10, 15 and 20 year intervals, from the **commencement of the Action** to achieve remnant vegetation status for rehabilitated areas in accordance with the definition of remnant vegetation under the *Queensland Vegetation Management Act 1999*.

Rehabilitation completion criteria refers to the completion criteria presented in Appendix A3.

Relevant habitat refers to the habitat of the impacted protected matter, comprising **Koala Habitat**, **Grey-headed Flying-fox habitat** and/or **Greater Glider Habitat**.

Return of Operations Report means the document to be prepared for the Queensland State Government by the **Fauna Spotter Catcher**, as described in the **Matters of National Environmental Significance Management Plan**.

Secure or **secured** or **securement** means to execute a legal agreement under relevant Queensland legislation, in relation to an offset site(s), to provide an enduring protection for the offset site(s) against any development incompatible with conservation.

Sensitive ecological data means data as defined in the *Sensitive Ecological Data* – Access and Management Policy v1.0, Commonwealth of Australia 2016.

Sequential clearing provisions means the provisions specified in *Sequential clearing in Koala district A or B under the Nature Conservation (Koala) Conservation Plan 2017* under the *Nature Conservation Act 1992* (Qld).

Shapefile means location and attribute information about the Action provided in an Esri shapefile format containing:

- a) '.shp', '.shx', '.dbf' files,
- b) a '.prj' file which specifies the projection or geographic coordinate system used, and
- c) an '.xml' metadata file that describes the shapefile for discovery and identification purposes.

Suitably qualified ecologist (for the purpose of preparing and implementing environmental management plans) means a person who has relevant professional qualifications and:

- a) at least three (3) years of work experience writing and implementing management plans for the habitat of **protected matters**,
- b) has implemented and reported on management plans for the habitat of koala,
 Grey-headed Flying-fox and Greater Glider, and can demonstrate the implementation of those plans achieved the desired habitat quality for habitat of protected matters, and
- can give authoritative assessment and advice on offset management to improve the habitat quality of the habitat of protected matters using relevant protocols, standards, methods and/or literature.

Suitably qualified field ecologist (for the purpose of undertaking environmental surveys) means a person who has relevant professional qualifications and at least three (3) years of work experience designing and implementing surveys for Koala, Grey-headed Flying-fox and Greater Glider, and can give an authoritative assessment and advice on the presence of Koala, Grey-headed Flying-fox and Greater Glider using relevant protocols, standards, methods and/or literature.

Vegetation Clearing and Fauna Management Plan means the *Vegetation Clearing & Fauna Management Plan*, Saunders Havill Group 2023, or the latest subsequent version revised in accordance with these conditions.

Website means a set of related web pages located under a single domain name attributed to the approval holder and available to the public.

Wildlife expert means a person, such as a veterinarian, who practices in, and holds current qualifications for, caring for injured wildlife, and has access to adequate equipment to provide appropriate care.

Wildlife Management Report means the document to be prepared by the Fauna Spotter Catcher post construction, as described in the Matters of National Environmental Significance Management Plan.

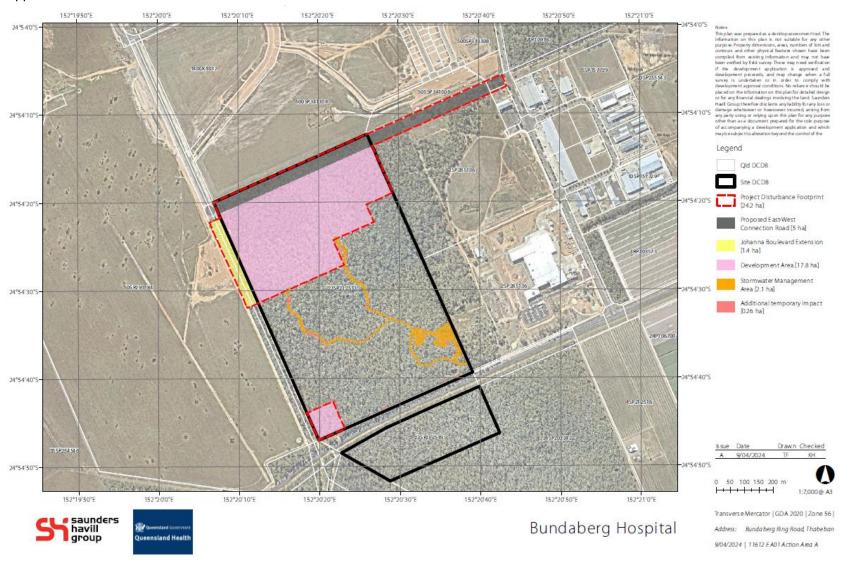
16



Appendices

- 1) <u>Appendix A1</u> Action Area
- 2) <u>Appendix A2</u> Fauna Fencing Plan
- 3) <u>Appendix A3</u> Rehabilitation Completion Criteria
- 4) Appendix A4 BioCondition Benchmarks (downloaded 8 March 2024)
- 5) <u>Appendix A5</u> Rehabilitation Plan

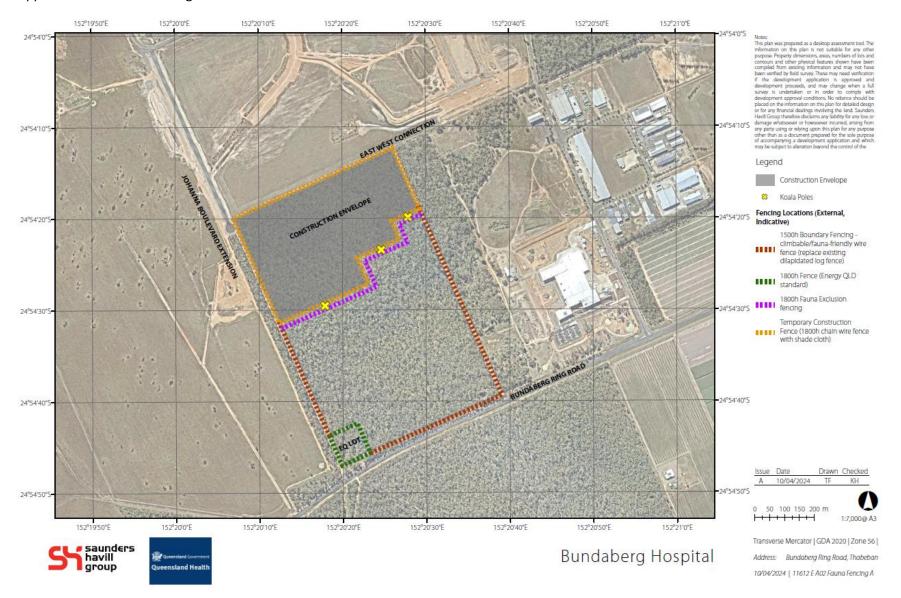
Appendix A1 – Action Area



DCCEEW.gov.au

John Gorton Building - King Edward Terrace, Parkes ACT 2600 Australia GPO Box 3090 Canberra ACT 2601 ABN: 63 573 932 849 NOT 401 v9.0 18

Appendix A2 – Fauna Fencing Plan



OFFICIAL

Appendix A3 – Rehabilitation Completion Criteria

Timing¤	Preliminary-Completion-Criteria¤
Year-1¤	Establish·photo·point·monitoring·and·protocols.·¤
Year-15-¤	Complete: treatment: within: the: retained: bushland: as: per: the: detailed: Rehabilitation: Management:Plan:·Monitor:and:maintain:the:treated:rehabilitation:management:areas:on: a: bi-monthly: basis: Report: in: each: relevant: annual: report: the: extent: of: rehabilitation: management:undertaken:within:the:treatment:zones.:¤
Year-610-¤	Monitor- and- maintain- the- treated- rehabilitation- management- areas Report- in- each- relevant- annual- report- the- extent- of- rehabilitation- management- undertaken- within- the- stratified-treatment-zones¤
Year-10¤	Report·on·results/progress·of·rehabilitation·within·the·Year·10·annual·report·including·a· detailed· review· of· the· effectiveness· of· restoration· procedures· applied· and· adaptive· management·changes·for·future·implementation.¤
Year-20·¤	Vegetation-status-to-reach-50%-of-the-reference-benchmark-cover-(for-canopy,-shrub-and- ground-layers)-and-70%-of-the-reference-benchmark-height-(for-canopy-and-shrub-layers)- of- the- appropriate- RE,- which- meets- the- definition- of- 'remnant- vegetation'- under- the- Vegetation-Management-Act-1999.¤

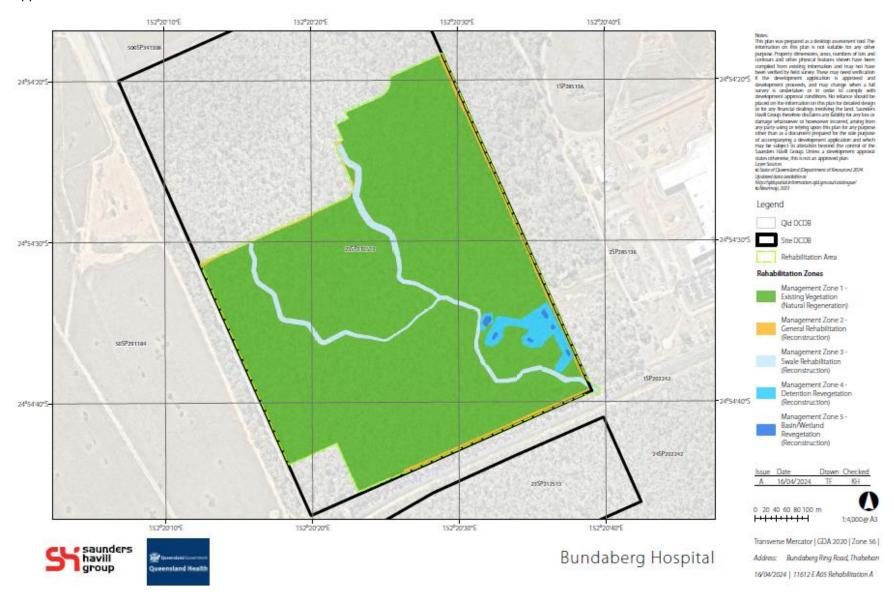
OFFICIAL

Appendix A4 – BioCondition Benchmarks

re_with_dec	description	max_score_exclude_landscape	recruitment	nn_plant_cover	tree_sp_richness	shrub_sp_richness	grass_sp_richness	forb_other_sp_richness	emergent_canopy_height	tree_canopy_height	tree_subcanopy_height	emergent_canopy_cover	tree_canopy_cover	tree_subcanopy_cover	Large tree threshold _Eucalypt	Large tree threshold_ Non eucalypt	tot_num_large_trees_euc_h	tot_num_large_trees_non_euc_h	shrub_canopy_cover	native_per_grass	litter_grd_cov	woody debris_length_ha	notes/conditions of use
12.5.4	Eucalyptus latisinensis +/- Corymbia intermedia, C. trachyphloia subsp. trachyphloia, Angophora leiocarpa, Eucalyptus exserta woodland. Other characteristic species include Eucalyptus siderophloia, Lophostemon suaveolens, Melaleuca viridiflora var. viridiflora, M. quinquenervia, M. cheelii and Grevillea banksii. Patches of Allocasuarina luehmannii or Banksia oblongifolia present locally and Xanthorrhoea johnsonii common in ground layer.	80) 5				s na	17		na	37			na	27	na	19				

OFFICIAL

Appendix A5—Rehabilitation Plan



OFFICIAL

Attachment B

Referral Decision (EPBC 2022/09397)





Department of Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water

Australian Government

Notification of referral decision and designated proponent – controlled action

New Bundaberg Hospital, Thabeban, Queensland (EPBC 2022/09397)

This decision is made under section 75 and section 87 of the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act *1999* (EPBC Act).

Proposed action

designated proponent	Department of Health Qld
	ABN/ACN: 66329169412
proposed action	To construct and operate the new Bundaberg Hospital and associated infrastructure in Thabeban, Queensland (See EPBC Act referral 2022/09397)

Referral decision: controlled action

status of proposed	The proposed action is a controlled action.
action	The project will require assessment and approval under the EPBC Act before it can proceed.
relevant controlling provisions	• Listed threatened species and communities (sections 18 & 18A)

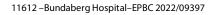
Assessment approach decision

Person authorised to make decision

name and position	Mark Say, Acting Branch Head, Environmental Assessments Queensland and Sea Dumping Branch
signature	MLEn
date of decision	3 February 2023
	V

Attachment C

Flora and Fauna lists





Flora Species List Table

Scientific Name	Common Name	Native/Introduced
Ageratum houstonianum	Blue Billygoat	Introduced
Bidens pilosa	Cobbler's Pegs	Introduced
Brachiaria decumbens	Signal Grass	Introduced
Conyza sumatrensis	Tall Fleabane	Introduced
Crotalaria lanceolata	Rattlepod	Introduced
Cuphea carthagenensis	Columbian Waxweed	Introduced
Desmodium intortum	Greanleaf Desmodium	Introduced
Emilia sonchifolia	Emila	Introduced
Lantana camara	Lantana	Introduced
Macroptilium atropurpureum	Siratro	Introduced
Macroptilium lathyroides	Phasey Bean	Introduced
Megathyrsus maximus	Guinea Grass	Introduced
Ochna serrulata	Ochna	Introduced
Passiflora foetida	Stinking Passionfruit	Introduced
Passiflora suberosa	Corky Passionflower	Introduced
Praxelis clematidea	Praxelis	Introduced
Richardia brasiliensis	White Eye	Introduced
Sida cordifolia	Flannel Weed	Introduced
Solanum seaforthianum	Brazillian Nightshade	Introduced
Solanum torvum	Devil's Fig	Introduced
Sporobolus pyramidalis	Giant Rat's Tail Grass	Introduced
Stachytarpheta cayennensis	Blue Snake Plant	Introduced
Urena lobata	Urena Burr	Introduced
Acacia disparrima	Hickory Wattle	Native
Acacia flavescens	Yellow Wattle	Native
Acacia leiocalyx	Early-flowering Black Wattle	Native
Allocasuarina littoralis	Black She-oak	Native
Alphitonia excelsa	Soap Tree	Native
Angophora leiocarpa	Smooth-bark Apple	Native
Bothriochloa macra	Red-leg Grass	Native
Cheilanthes distans	Bristle Cloak Fern	Native
Convolvulus angustissimus	Slender Binweed	Native
Corymbia henryii	Large-leaved Spotted Gum	Native
Corymbia intermedia	Pink Bloodwood	Native
Corymbia trachyphloia	Brown Bloodwood	Native
Cupaniopsis anacardioides	Tuckeroo	Native
Cymbopogon refractus	Barbed-wire Grass	Native
Desmodium rhytidophyllum	Hairy Trefoil	Native
Dianella caerulea	Blue Flax-lilly	Native
Dianella longifolia	Pale Flax-lilly	Native
Dichondra repens	Kidneyweed	Native
Entolasia stricta	Wiry Panic	Native
Eragrostis brownii	Brown's Love Grass	Native
Eriachne pallescens	Wanderrie grass	Native
Eriachne pallescens	Wanderrie Grass	Native
Eucalyptus exserta	Queensland Peppermint	Native
Eucalyptus latisinensis	White Mahogany	Native

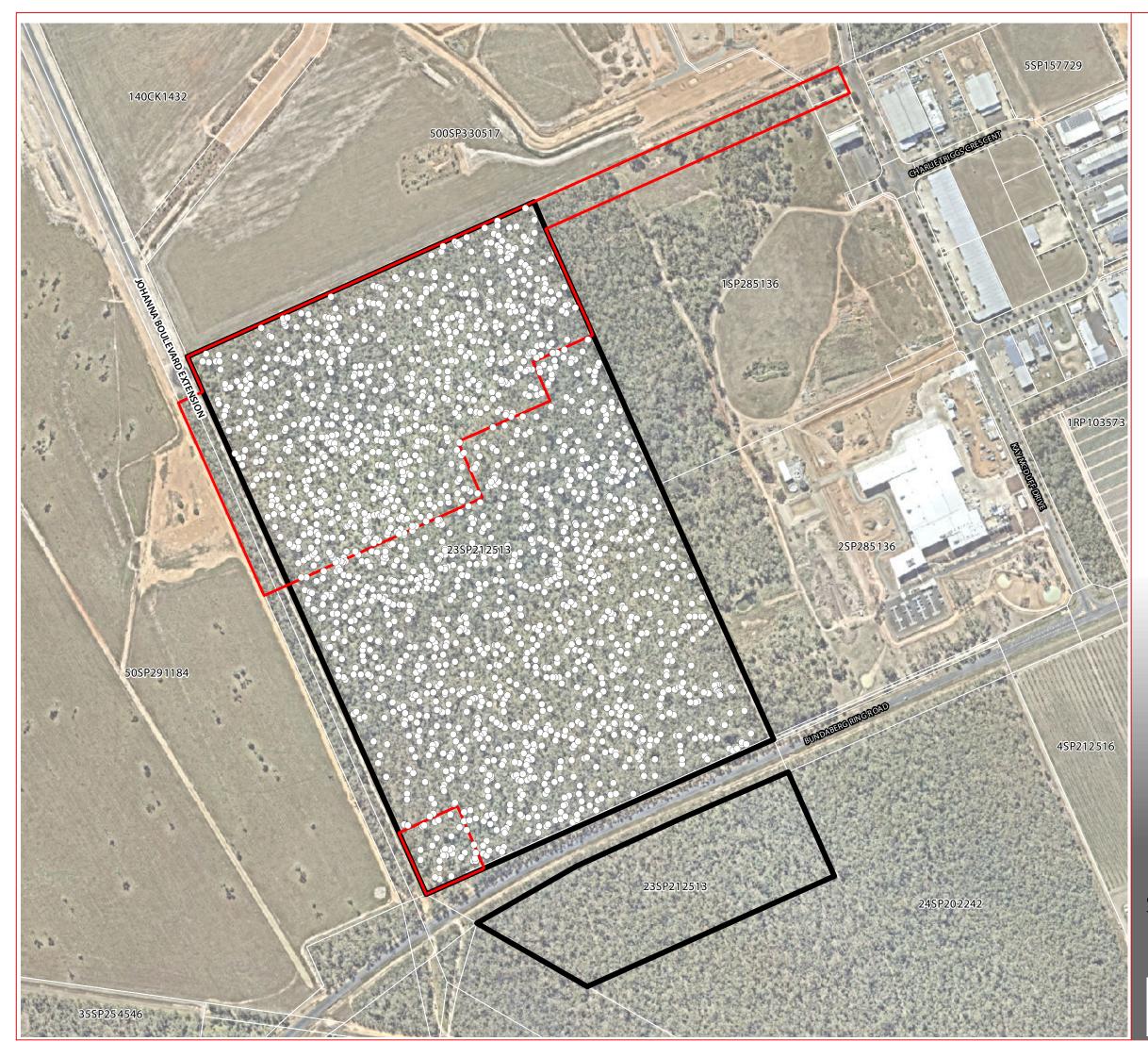
Eucalyptus siderophloia	Northern Grey Ironbark	Native
Eucalyptus tereticornis	Forest Red Gum	Native
Ficus coronata	Sandpaper Fig	Native
Flindersia brayleyana	Queensland Maple	Native
Gahnia aspera	Saw Sedge	Native
Geitonoplesium cymosum	Scrambling Lilly	Native
Geodorum densiflorum	Sherperd's Crook Orchid	Native
Glycine clandestina	Slender Glycine	Native
Goodenia hederacea	Forest Goodenia	Native
Goodenia rotundifolia	Star Goodenia	Native
Greveilla banksii	Dwarf Banksia	Native
Imperata cylindrica	Blady Grass	Native
Jagera pseudorhus	Foambark	Native
Leptospermum polygalifolium	Wild May	Native
Lobelia purpurascens	White Root	Native
Lomandra multiflora	Many-flowered Matrush	Native
Lophostemon suaveolens	Swamp Box	Native
Melaleuca quinquenervia	Broad-leaved Paperbark	Native
Oplismenus aemulus	Basket Grass	Native
Panicum decompositum	Native Millet	Native
Parsonsia straminea	Monkey Rope	Native
Stephania joponica	Tape Vine	Native
Themeda triandra	Kangaroo Grass	Native
Trema tomentosa	Posion Peach	Native
Xanthorrhoea johnsonii	Grass tree	Native

Fauna Species List Table

Scientific Name	Common Name	Native/Introduced	Observation Method
Canis sp.	Wild Dog or Dingo	Introduced	Spotlighting
Rhinella marina	Cane toad	Introduced	Spotlighting
Accipiter fasciatus	Brown Goshawk	Native	Incidental
Aquila audax	Wedge-tailed Eagle	Native	Incidental
Ardea pacifica	White-necked Heron	Native	Incidental
Artamus leucorynchus	White-breasted Woodswallow	Native	Incidental
Centropus phasianinus	Pheasant Coucal	Native	Incidental
Cincloramphus timoriensis	Tawny Grassbird	Native	Incidental
Colluricincla harmonica	Grey Shrike-thrush	Native	Incidental
Coracina novaehollandiae	Black-faced Cuckoo-shrike	Native	Incidental
Corvus orru	Torresian Crow	Native	Incidental
Cracticus nigrogularis	Pied Butcherbird	Native	Incidental
Cracticus tibicen	Australian Magpie	Native	Incidental
Dacelo novaeguineae	Laughing Kookaburra	Native	Incidental
Dicrurus bracteatus	Spangled Drongo	Native	Incidental
Elanus axillaris	Black-shouldered Kite	Native	Incidental
Eopsaltria australis	Eastern Yellow Robin	Native	Incidental
			Spotlighting and
Eurostopodus mystacalis	White-throated Nightjar	Native	incidental
Geopelia placida	Peaceful Dove	Native	Incidental
Gerygone olivacea	White-throated Gerygone	Native	Incidental
Grallina cyanoleuca	Magpie-lark	Native	Incidental
Hirundo neoxena	Welcome Swallow	Native	Incidental
Lampropholis delicata	Garden Skink	Native	Incidental
			Incidental and
Macropus giganteus	Eastern Grey Kangaroo	Native	Camera trap
Malurus cyaneus	Superb Fairy-wren	Native	Incidental
Manorina melanocephala	Noisy Miner	Native	Incidental
Meliphaga lewinii	Lewin's Honeyeater	Native	Incidental
Melithreptus albogularis	White-throated Honeyeater	Native	Incidental
Merops ornatus	Rainbow Bee-eater	Native	Incidental
Pachycephala rufiventris	Rufous Whistler	Native	Incidental
Pardalotus striatus	Striated Pardalote	Native	Incidental
Petaurus breviceps	Sugar Glider	Native	Spotlighting
Petaurus norfolcensis	Squirrel Glider	Native	Spotlighting
Phaps chalcoptera	Common Bronzewing	Native	Incidental
Philemon corniculatus	Noisy Friarbird	Native	Incidental
Podargus strigoides	Tawny Frogmouth	Native	Spotlighting
Taeniopygia bichenovii	Double-barred Finch	Native	Incidental
Threskiornis molucca	Australian White Ibis	Native	Incidental
Trichoglossus chlorolepidotus	Scaly-breasted Lorikeet	Native	Incidental
Trichoglossus moluccanus	Rainbow Lorikeet	Native	Incidental
Trichosurus vulpecula	Common Brushtail Possum	Native	Spotlighting
			Incidental and
Wallabia bicolor	Swamp Wallaby	Native	Camera trap
Zosterpos lateralis	Silvereye	Native	Incidental

Attachment D VCFMP





Vegetation Clearing & Fauna Management Plan

Economic Development Queensland (EDQ) / Bundaberg Regional Council (BRC)

Bundaberg Hospital

Queensland Government

CONTENTS 11612 E 02 VCFMP A -- Vegetation Clearing Notes 11612 E 03-04 VCFMP A -- Fauna Notes 11612 E 05 VCFMP A -- Detail Sheet Context 11612 E 06 - 17 VCFMP A -- Detail Sheets 11612 E 18 VCFMP A -- Clearing Direction Appendix A -- RPS Tree Schedule

SHG Contact

Ms Madeline Dooley Email: mail@saundershavill.com





Bundaberg Ring Road, Thabeban Vegetation Clearing and Fauna Management Plan - Notes

Introduction

The Environmental Management Division of the Saunders Havill Group (SHG) was engaged by Queensland Health to prepare a Vegetation Clearing and Fauna Management Plan (VCFMP) for the proposed Bundaberg Hospital site at Lot 23 Bundaberg Ring Road, Thabeban, QLD, 4670 (Lot 23 on SP212513)

The purpose of this plan is to manage the vegetation removal process and the protection of fauna species within the disturbance area. This VCFMP has been prepared for Bundaberg Regional Council (BRC)/Economic Development Queensland (EDQ) and is required to be approved prior to clearing works commencing. The clearing works will follow general principles for vegetation clearing documented on this sheet and Sheet 3, and all Council/EDQ specific requirements.

This VCFMP has been produced by overlaying the following site datasets to determine impacts and disturbance on existing vegetation:

- Tree data including specimen details & features (RPS, 2023) 1.
- 2. Site Inspection of Existing Vegetation (RPS, 2023)
- 3. Site Layout Plans (Stantec, 2023)
- Arborist inspection (TBD) Δ

Project Management

Vegetation management and processes are an integral part of the construction and operational works phases. The site supervisor is responsible for all onsite works including overseeing vegetation clearing, health and safety of fauna and adhering to Council's / EDQ's conditions and guidelines and Australian Standards - Protection of Trees on Development Sites AS4970-2009 and Pruning of Amenity Trees AS4373-1996.

When required, the project arborist (with minimum AQF Level 5 in Arboriculture and minimum 5 years' experience) is responsible for: undertaking all appropriate arboricultural measures prior to the commencement of any earthworks on site to ensure the survival and long-term health of existing trees to be retained. These measures may include soil decompaction, soil aeration, fertilising, mulching, watering, root or crown reduction and hazard reduction or as otherwise determined by the arborist. The site arborist is also required to direct and supervise all works within TPZs of trees to be retained, and perform arboricultural care requirements where necessary.

The roles and responsibilities of the Fauna Spotter-catcher are provided on Sheet 3.

Site Contacts

Site and consulting contacts for gueries relating to vegetation clearing include:

Client Contact: Queensland Health	Environmental Contact: Saunders Havill Group E: mail@saundershavill.com
Site Contractor: To be advised	Site Arborist: <i>To be advised</i>
Site Fauna spotter-catcher: <i>To be advised</i> (Refer to <i>Sheet 3</i> for responsibilities)	Site Bushfire Consultant: <i>To be advised</i>

Clearing Phases and Process

PHASE 1 - Tree Protection Fencing to be installed

Fencing to be installed prior to the commencement of any clearing works on the site. Tree protection fencing to be located at or beyond 12 x diameter at breast height (DBH) (AS4970-2009 Protection of trees on development sites)—unless approved by the appointed arborist. Signs identifying the tree retention area as a 'no go zone' to be installed at regular intervals along tree protection fencing.

PHASE 2 - Council Pre-start Meeting (if required by Council/EDQ)

Fencing shall be in place at the time of the official pre-start meeting for inspection and sign off by Council/EDO Officers.

PHASE 3 - Fauna Inspections and Management

Undertake necessary fauna management requirements prior to clearing works - as a minimum, this should include the specifications listed on Sheet 3, and acknowledge specific Council/EDQ approval requirements

PHASE 4 - Undertake Bulk Clearing

Undertake wholesale removal of vegetation once approved for removal by a gualified fauna spotter and all necessary permits are obtained. Clearing will occur in the direction outlined in Sheet 5 of this VCFMP. and managed by the appointed fauna spotter-catcher to allow all fauna to move unimpeded towards retained vegetation on, and adjacent to, the site.

Vegetation clearing techniques:

- i By utilising the most appropriate machinery and equipment during vegetation clearing, the probability of injury or death of wildlife during clearing can be significantly reduced or eliminated while still maintaining an efficient vegetation removal process.
- Suggested techniques are as follows: (a) a vertical tree grab attachment on an excavator (30 tonne) can be used to pull entire trees in size up to 30-40cm diameter at a height measured at 1.3 metres above ground level and lay them down in a steady controlled fashion, allowing inspection by a fauna spotter-catcher (b) where large trees are too large for a vertical tree grab and have been identified, an elevated work platform or where practical, cherry picker should be used in conjunction with a chainsaw operator and fauna spotter-catcher. Alternatively, careful removal of hollow section from habitat tree and gentle lowering for inspection by fauna spotter-catcher (c) the use of bulldozers to clear vegetation is limited to vegetation that has been thoroughly inspected by a fauna spottercatcher and is found to contain no fauna or potential habitat. Bulldozers are not to be used to push over large trees that contain hollows or other habitat features.

NOTE: Dogs are not permitted onsite at any time during construction. Construction works including clearing must occur between the hours of 6.00am and 6.00pm.

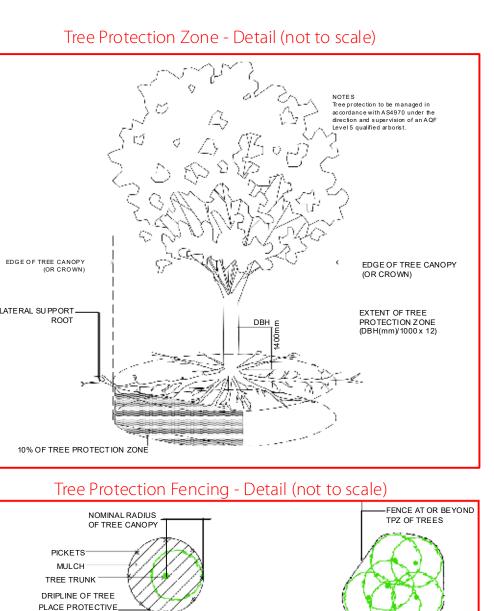
Access and Stockpiling

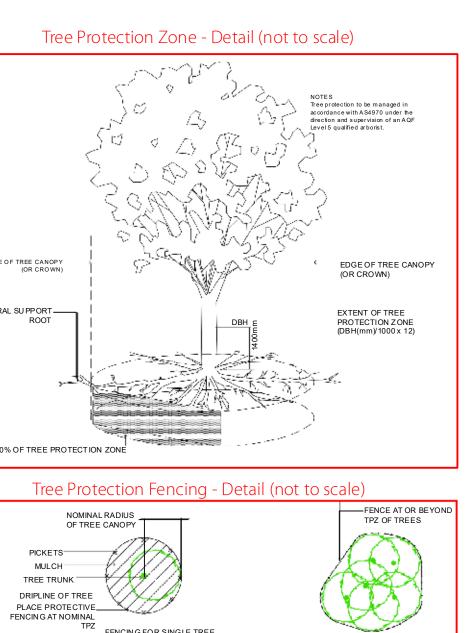
Vegetation stockpiling locations are to be designated in easily accessible areas outside of TPZs. Indicative vegetation stockpiling locations have been allocated within the clearing area, allowing for material to be easily delivered and stored. These locations are subject to minor change according to cut/fill activities and intended location for reuse.

Cleared vegetation free of weeds is to be reused on or off the project site. Recycling techniques include mulching, tub-grinding, wood chipping and salvage (e.g. custom milling). Trees with identified hollows should have the hollow section preserved and should be suitably mounted on nearby or adjacent suitable trees

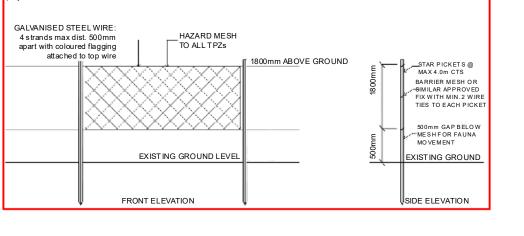
Maintenance

After tree clearing works on site, an analysis of the vegetation's health and growth should be undertaken by the project arborist to determine specific maintenance needs. Follow-up maintenance works should be carried out on retained vegetation where required. If conditioned in the approval—the project arborist may be required to submit a report to Council/EDQ detailing the measures undertaken during the construction period and any further work required post this period.





Temporary protection fencing is to be in place for the prestart meeting prior to works and remain until the project achieves on-maintanence





Oueensland Health

IC LIAITY OF THE CLASS HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF THE CLEAT. SAUNDERS HAVILL GROUP NINDT ACCEPT RESONDERUTY FOR NAY USE OF OR RELANCE UP ON THE CONTENTS OF THESE NINKINGS BY MINT THEOR PARTY. NIRTIM ALL DIMENSIONS ON SITE PROR TO CONSTRUCTION AND DO NOT SCALE FROM THE DRAWNGS. DIMENSIONS ARE IN AULLIMETERS, ANY DISCREPANCES SHOLD BE CLARIFED IN WRITING WITH UNDERS HAVILLE GROUP PROR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF WORK.	References: AS4970-2009Protection of tr
CONTACTED FOR FURTHER UNDERGROUND SERVICES AND DETAILED LOCATIONS OF ALL SERVICES.	

FENCING FOR SINGLE TREE

Projec t:	📒 environmental ma	anagement
Bundaberg Ring Road,	^{Plan of:} Vegetation Clearin Management	5
Thabeban	Date: 1/11/2023	Checked: MD
	Client Ref: 11612	Drawn: TF

Drawing No.: 11612 E 02 VCFMP A

FENCING FOR GROUPS OF TREES

Bundaberg Ring Road, Thabeban Vegetation Clearing and Fauna Management Plan - Notes

Introduction

The Fauna Management specification on this VCFMP is designed to protect native animals and control/manage impacts during the vegetation clearing works. The clearing area occurs within the northern and south-western sections of the site. The site abuts cleared land and active construction zones to the north and west, Bundaberg Ring Road to the south, and a brewery and other industrial land uses to the west. Common species associated with semi-urban landscapes were spotted at the clearing area during the field assessment. The fauna management specifications and principles incorporated in this VCFMP apply generically to all native animals and focus on avoiding conflicts and incorporating measures to minimise disturbance. Compliance with this section of the VCFMP is compulsory and incorporates the use of expert consultants including a Fauna Spotter (holding a valid Wildlife Rehabilitation Permit issued by the Department of Environment and Science). The management protocols outlined in the following section can vary at the site, as determined by the registered fauna spotter catcher or arborist.

Fauna Impacts

Clearing of vegetation provides an obvious source of impact to existing habitat and animal safety. More specifically the existing vegetation provides habitat, movement and protection opportunities for some fauna through both regrowth and canopy trees. These opportunities may be altered during and post vegetation clearing works. Potential impacts include:

Construction Impacts

- Direct removal of site vegetation
- Loss of habitat ٠
- Noise, vibration and dust .
- Erosion and sedimentation •
- Threats associated with open cuts etc. and fauna entrapment
- Loss of food sources
- Excavation/compaction/changes in ground levels
- Altering hydrological flows
- Fragmentation of habitat

Fauna Management Schedule

1.0 P	e - Clearing			
Ref:	Management Item	Responsibility	Timing	Reporting
1.1	Temporary Fencing Prior to the commencement of works and to be inspected by the site Environmental Coordinator and/or Project Arborist—Delineate areas where vegetation is proposed to be retained with exclusion fencing to prevent accidental felling. Clearing is to be undertaken in accordance with AS 4970-2009 Protection of Trees on Development Sites. • Fencing shall be fauna friendly • No clearing, stockpiling, site access, earthworks, storage, etc. is to occur within the temporary protection fencing. • Only approved weed management works to occur within the temporary protection fencing. • Fencing to be reinstated immediately if damaged or knocked down, any damage to retained trees to be immediately reported to Project Arborist. • Fencing to remain until the completion of all site works.	Site Supervisor	Prior to the commencement of clearing	Inspected by Council / EDQ and Project Arborist
1.2	 Contractor Education & Awareness All site contractors and subcontractors will be made aware of their responsibilities to protect native fauna. The Fauna Management notes on this VCFMP are provided as a working document to assist on-site management and protection of native animals. This generally will form part of education and training on a broader work place health and safety but as a minimum will include: Copy of VCFMP kept on-site (Site Office). General education and awareness notification of contractors and sub-contractors involved in activities potentially impacting native animals as part of site induction – contractors must know the location of the VCFMP, key phone numbers and who to report to if they breach the VCFMP. A list of relevant contact phone numbers as listed on these drawings is kept in a visible and accessible location in the site office. 	Site Supervisor / The Proponent	Prior to the commencement of clearing and as part of the site induction for new staff and sub-contractors	Site Supervisor
1.3	Fauna Spotter-Catcher / Relocator Immediately prior to the commencement of clearing of native vegetation, a daily visual inspection of the area must be carried out by a qualified fauna spotter-catcher holding a valid Rehabilitation Permit from the relevant State Government Agency. The fauna spotter-catcher should clearly flag vegetation found to contain fauna or fauna habitat (such as tree hollows, arboreal termite mounds, stick nests or possum drays with flagging tape and verbally communicate this information to the tree feller to ensure flagged trees are not felled until authorised by the fauna manager.	Site Supervisor	Prior to the commencement, of clearing	Inspected by the Fauna Spotter-catcher
2.0 V	getation Clearing			
2.1	Fauna Spotter-Catcher / Relocator The qualified fauna spotter-catcher is to be present on site during all clearing operations to supervise and direct clearing works, and to respond to any situations that may arise in relation to fauna. In the event of an animal being located, a suitable buffer area (as determined by the fauna spotter-catcher) should be established around the animal's location that excludes machinery until it has relocated at its own accord (usually overnight). If an animal requires relocating this must be undertaken by a suitable qualified fauna expert recognized by the Department of Environment & Science . For some fauna, specific permit requirements may apply. If vegetation is left stockpiled for more than 12 hours or overnight, the fauna spotter-catcher must inspect the vegetation prior to chipping or removal from site. The Fauna Spotter-catcher will manage the care of any injured or orphaned wildlife (e.g. veterinary attention or delivery to a wildlife carer). Any native fauna listed as a threatened species under the Nature Conservation Regulation 2020 that are injured or orphaned by the development process, must be reported to the Department of Environment & Science (1300 130 372). Any other injured or orphaned fauna must be reported through the Rehabilitation Permit return process by the Fauna Spotter-catcher. The Site Supervisor is responsible for the safe management of site fauna and implementation of these specific fauna requirements.	Site Supervisor	During / post clearing	Inspected by the Fauna Spotter-catcher
2.2	Specific Koala Management Notes A Koala/Fauna spotter-catcher is a person who holds a valid Rehabilitation Permit from the relevant State Government Agency, and has either a tertiary qualification in Biology or Zoology, or who is demonstrably experienced in the identification and location of Koalas in their natural habitat. For example, a koala keeper employed by a licensed Wildlife exhibitor (i.e. a zoo) may be capable of demonstrating competence in locating Koala's. Prior to the commencement and during felling operations, it is the responsibility of the Koala spotter to be present at the site of felling operations identify any tree at the site within which a Koala is present, as well as any tree that has a crown which is intermeshed or overlapping with such a tree; and advise the person who is authorised to conduct the felling operation, or that persons' representative, of the precise location of each such tree Management Item.	Site Supervisor	Prior to the commencement, and during clearing	Inspected by the Fauna Spotter-catcher



_{dient:} Queensland Health	Dis claim er: These plans have been prepared for the exclusive use of the clent. Saunders havel group cannot accept responsedurity for any use of or relance up on the contents of these brannings by any theoparty. confrem all contensions on site prior to construction and do not scale from the drawings. All diversions are in allertifies. Any discretional because do not scale from the drawings.		Bundaberg Ring Road,	Planof: Vegetation Clearii Managemer	ing & Faun a	
	PRIOR TO ANY DEMOLITION. EXCAVATION OR CONSTRUCTION ON-SITE. THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY SHOULD			Thabeban	Date: 1/11/2023	Checked: MD
	BE CONTACTED FOR FURTHER UNDERGROUND SERVICES AND DETAILED LOCATIONS OF ALL SERVICES.				□ie nt Ref: 11612	Drawn: TF
					Drawing No.: 11612 E03 VCFMP	A

Operational Impacts

- Weed introduction (garden escapees)
- Increased hydrology with increased hardstand
- Altering of run-off chemical and nutrient components (quality)
- Barriers to fauna movement
- Vehicles and pedestrian movement and trespass
- Introduction of domestic and predatory species

2.0 Vegetation Clearing (cont.)			
2.3 Clearing Pattern / Fauna Flushing Clearing occurs once the fauna spotter-catcher gives sign off the site is clear of all native species and all necessary permits are obtained. The intended clearing direction is towards retained vegetation. Clearing direction is subject to amendment by the fauna spotter-catcher. At the completion of operational works, and prior to the sealing of survey plans for the relevant stage, the fauna spotter-catcher must provide certification to Council / EDQ officers that all works were undertaken in accordance with these fauna management requirements and specific Council/EDQ requirements.	Site Supervisor	Prior to the commencement, and during clearing	Inspected by the Fauna Spotter-catcher
2.4 Specific Habitat Tree Notes Where possible, clearing of habitat trees is to be avoided during late winter and spring (typically July – October) when many native birds are actively nesting/have young in nests and arboreal mammals have dependent and/or pouch young.	Site Supervisor	Prior to the commencement, and during clearing	Inspected by the Fauna Spotter-catcher
 Hollow /Habitat Feature Salvage Notes Hollow /Habitat Feature Salvage Notes Hollow /Habitat Features Salvage Notes Hollows and other habitat features such as large fallen logs, log piles, rock piles or outcrops may provide important refuges / protection for fauna within bushland and open space areas near the development site. There are currently no regulatory guidelines in Queensland for the salvage and reinstallation of hollows and habitat features is to be understaten by / or under the supportion and direction of a suitably gualified fauna spotter-catcher or arborist, and in accordance with thes guidelines. The reinstallation of hollows and habitat features is required to comply with the bushfire management requirements of the receiving area. Salvage from claring area: Hollow /Habitat features such be documered by the suitably gualified fauna spotter-catcher or arborist, and in accordance with thes guidelines. The reinstallation of hollows and habitat features is required to comply with the bushfire management requirements of the receiving area. Hollow /Habitat treat particulars to be documered by the suitably gualified fauna spotter-catcher or arborist. prior to arborist prior to suitably gualified fauna spotter-catcher or arborist. All additional trees to be inspected on ground to ensure all habitat features. Scion form act in diritid habitat tree to be carefully removed by, or under direction and supervision of a suitably gualified fauna spotter-catcher or arborist. All additional trees to be inspected by the fauna spotter-catcher prior to relocation. Hollow /Habitat features. Scion form achi directify area within an environmental area onsite, or as close to the site as possible. The salvage fholiow is to be assubged and reinstalled in a similar height and aspects as the donor tree where it is practical and safe to dos. As a generei rule,	Site Supervisor	Prior to the commencement/ and during clearing	Fauna spotter-catcher or arborist

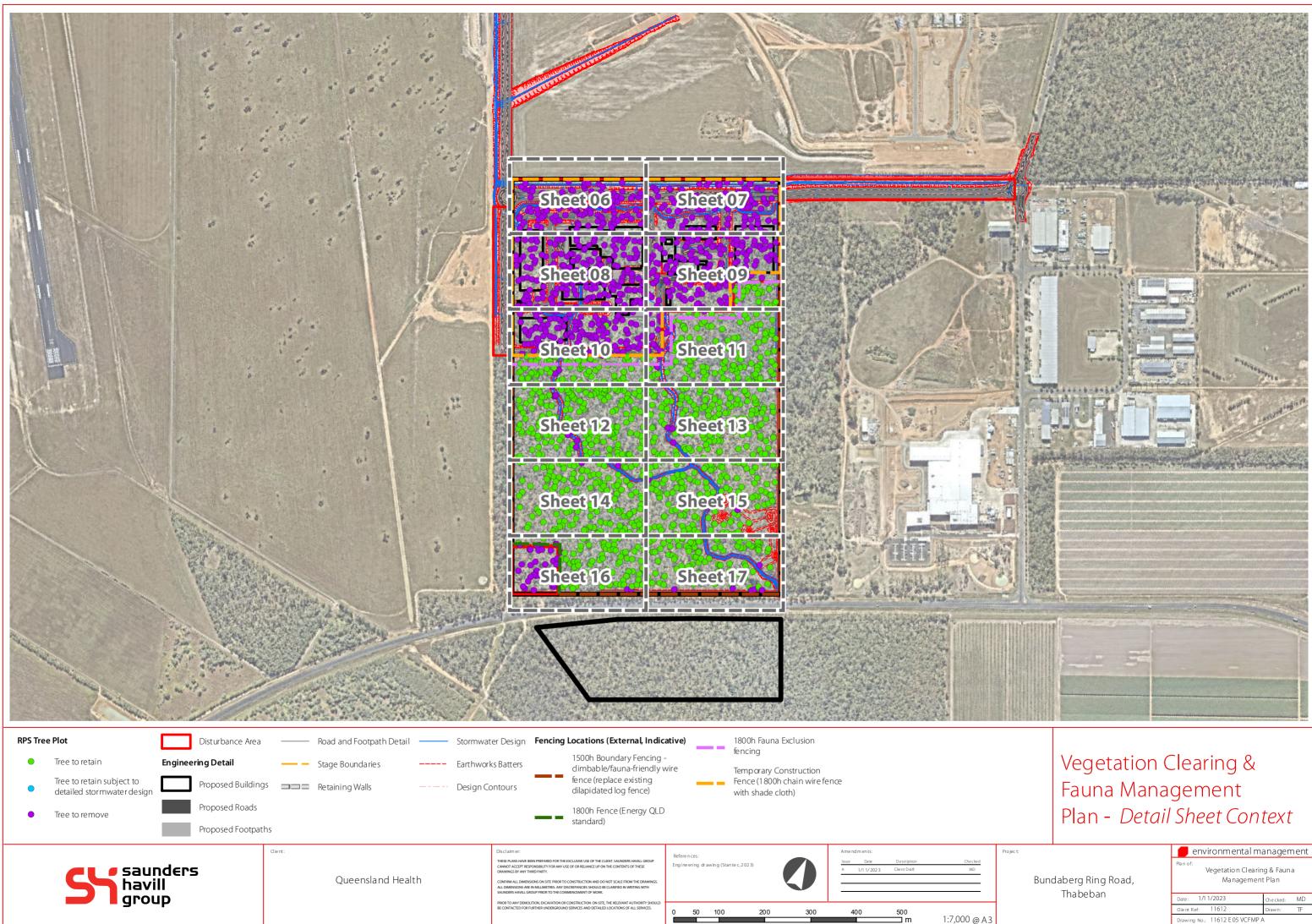
saunders havill	dient: Queensland Health	Disclaim er: These Plans Have Been Prepared for the Exclusive use of the Clent. Sainders Havill Group Cannot factor response intervision of the Beeling Up on the Contents of these Brannings and the Branz. Confront all Dimedication of the Discretion of the Content of the Discretion of the Discretion All Dimedication are in Maillant these Americanian and do Not Scale From the Drawings. All Dimedication are in Maillant these Americanian and do Not Scale From the Drawings. Maillander Swall Content these Content Receipt Horizont and do Not Scale From the Drawings.	References: A54970-2009 Protection of trees on development sites	Amendments: Issue Date Description Checked A 1/1 1/2023 Client Date MD
group		PROR TO ANY DEMOLITION, EXCAVATION OR CONSTRUCTION ON-SITE, THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY SHOULD BE CONTACTED FOR FURTHER UNDERGROUND SERVICES AND DETAILED LOCATIONS OF ALL SERVICES.		

Projec t:

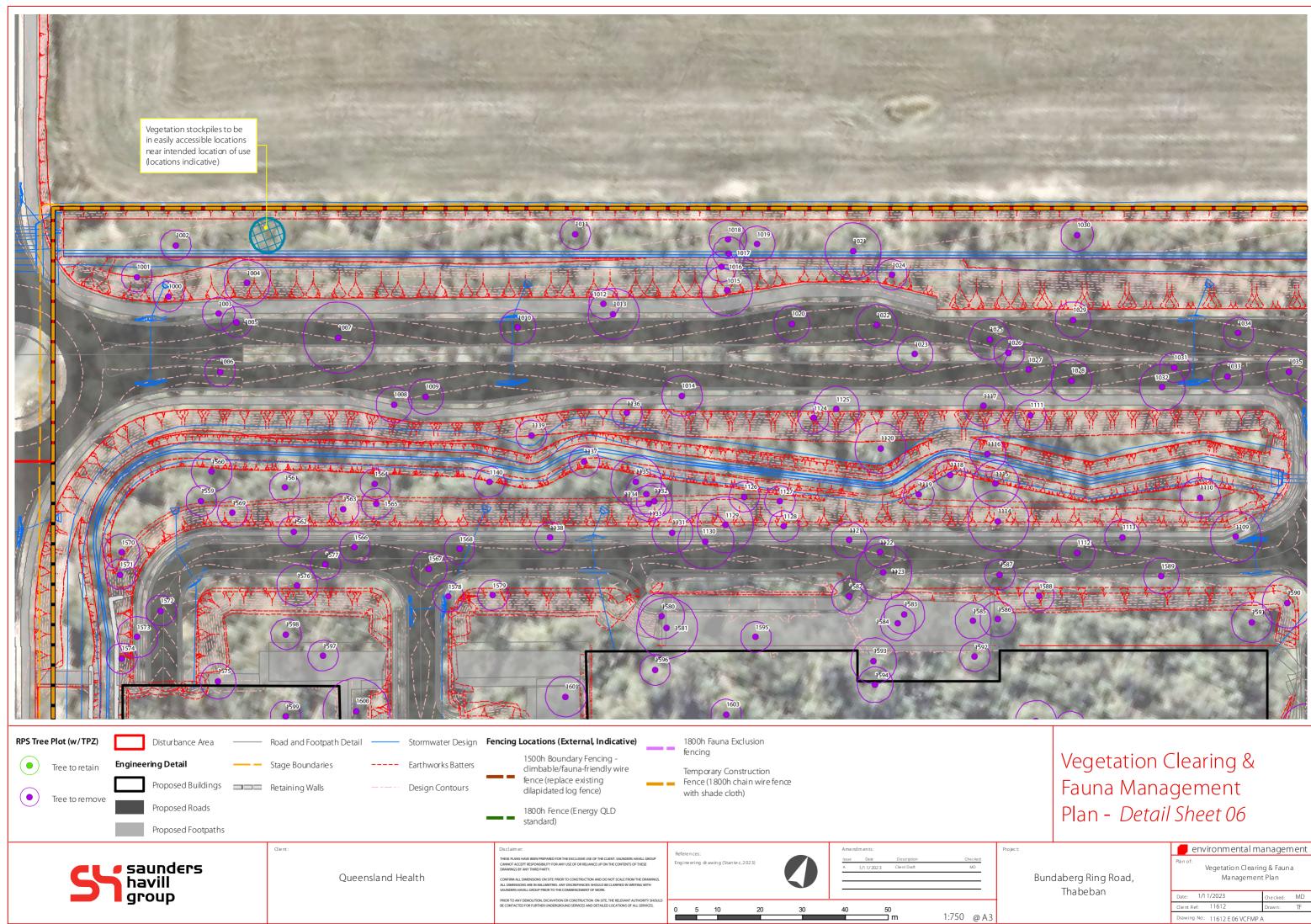
Bundaberg Ring Road, Thabeban 🯉 environmental management

Plan of:

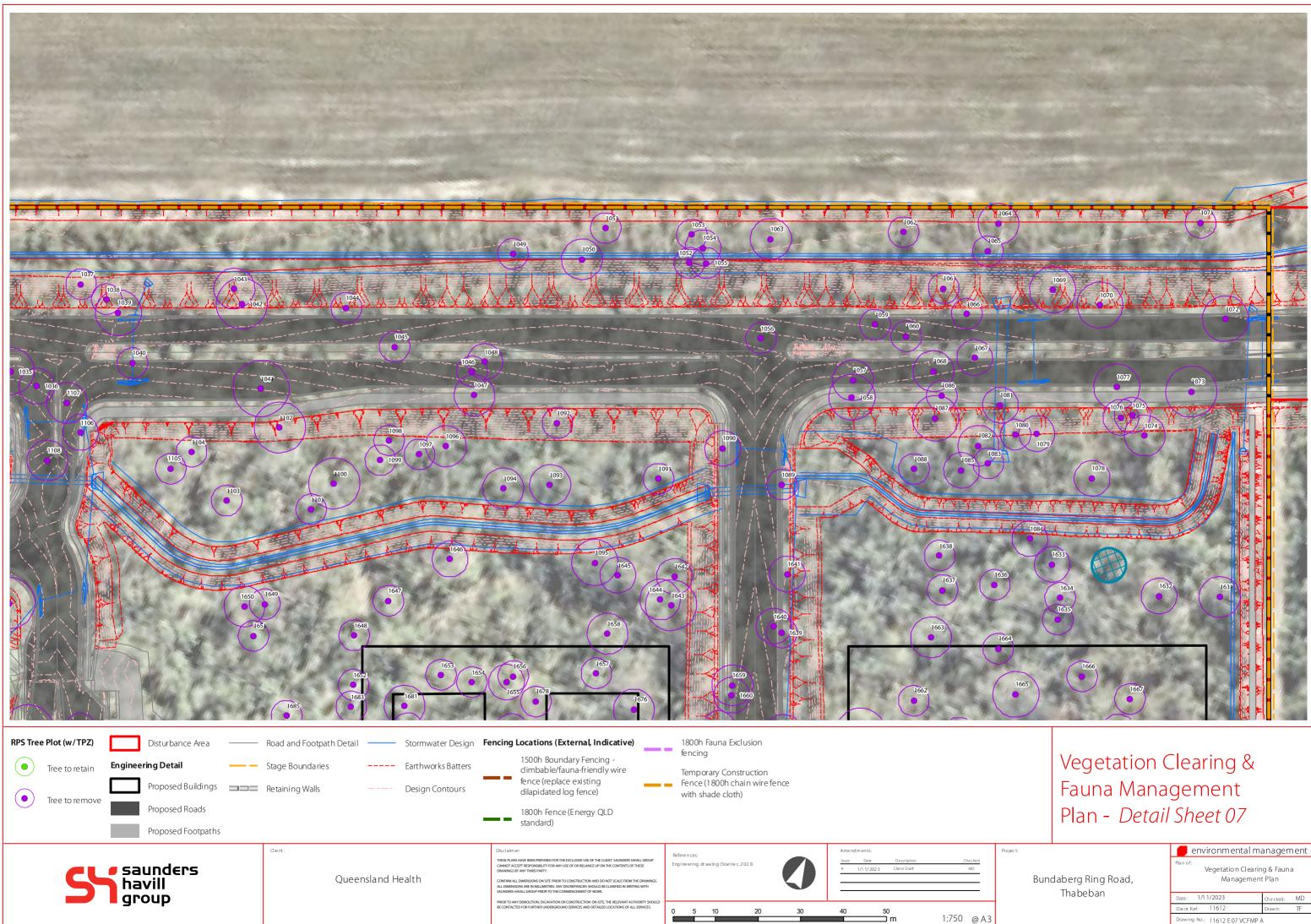
Date: 1/11/2023	Checked:	MD
Client Ref: 11612	Drawn:	TF
Drawing No.: 11612 E04 VCFMP A		



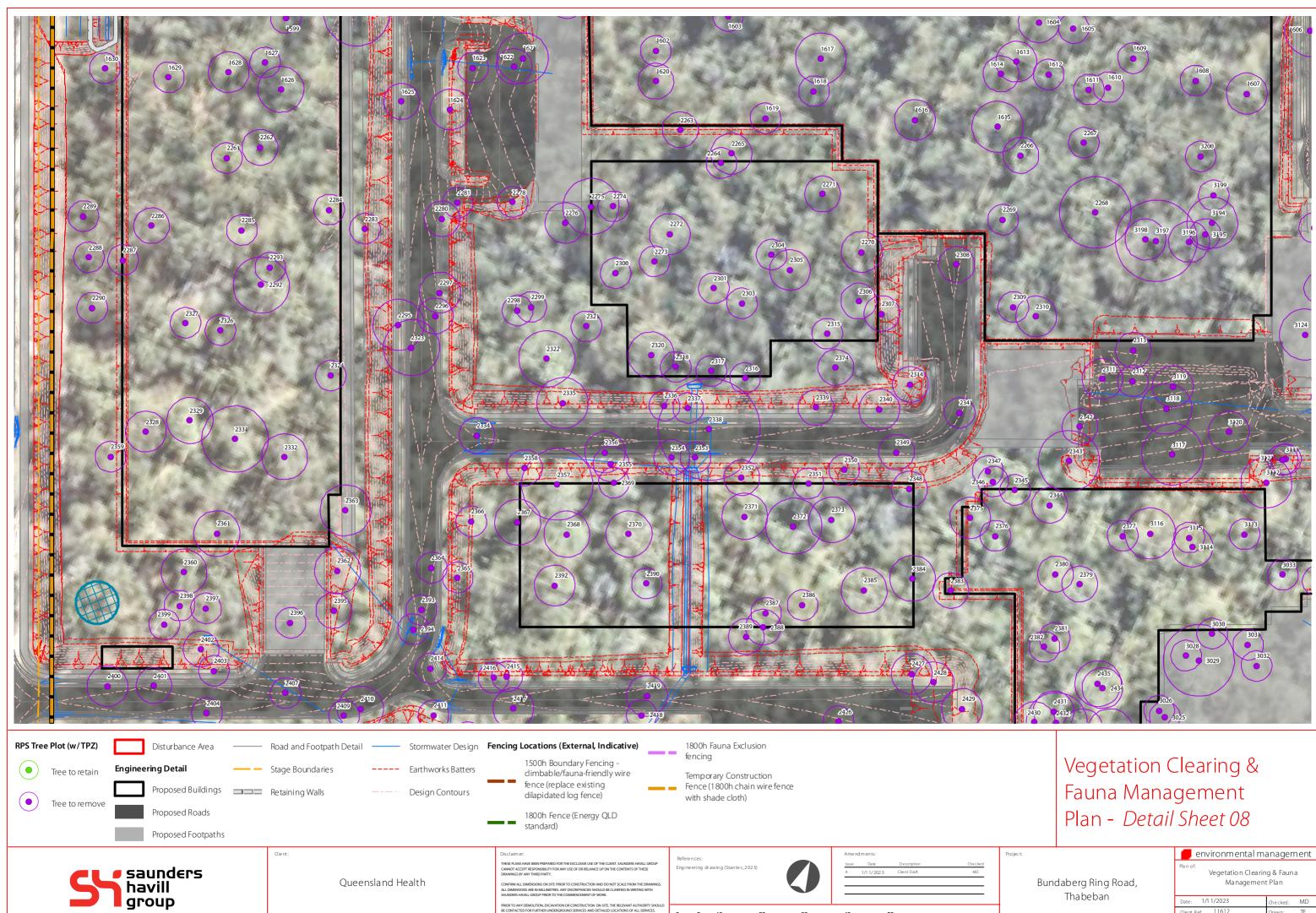
Date: 1/1 1/2023	Checked:	MD
⊂lient Ref: 11612	Drawn:	TF
Drawing No.: 11612 E05 VCFMP A	1	



Date: 1/1	1/2023	Checked:	MD
Client Ref:	11612	Drawn:	TF
Drawing No.:	11612 E 06 VCFMP A	1	



Date: 1/1 1/2023	Checked:	MD
Gient Ref: 11612	Drawn:	TF
Drawing No.: 11612 E 07 VCFMP A	1	

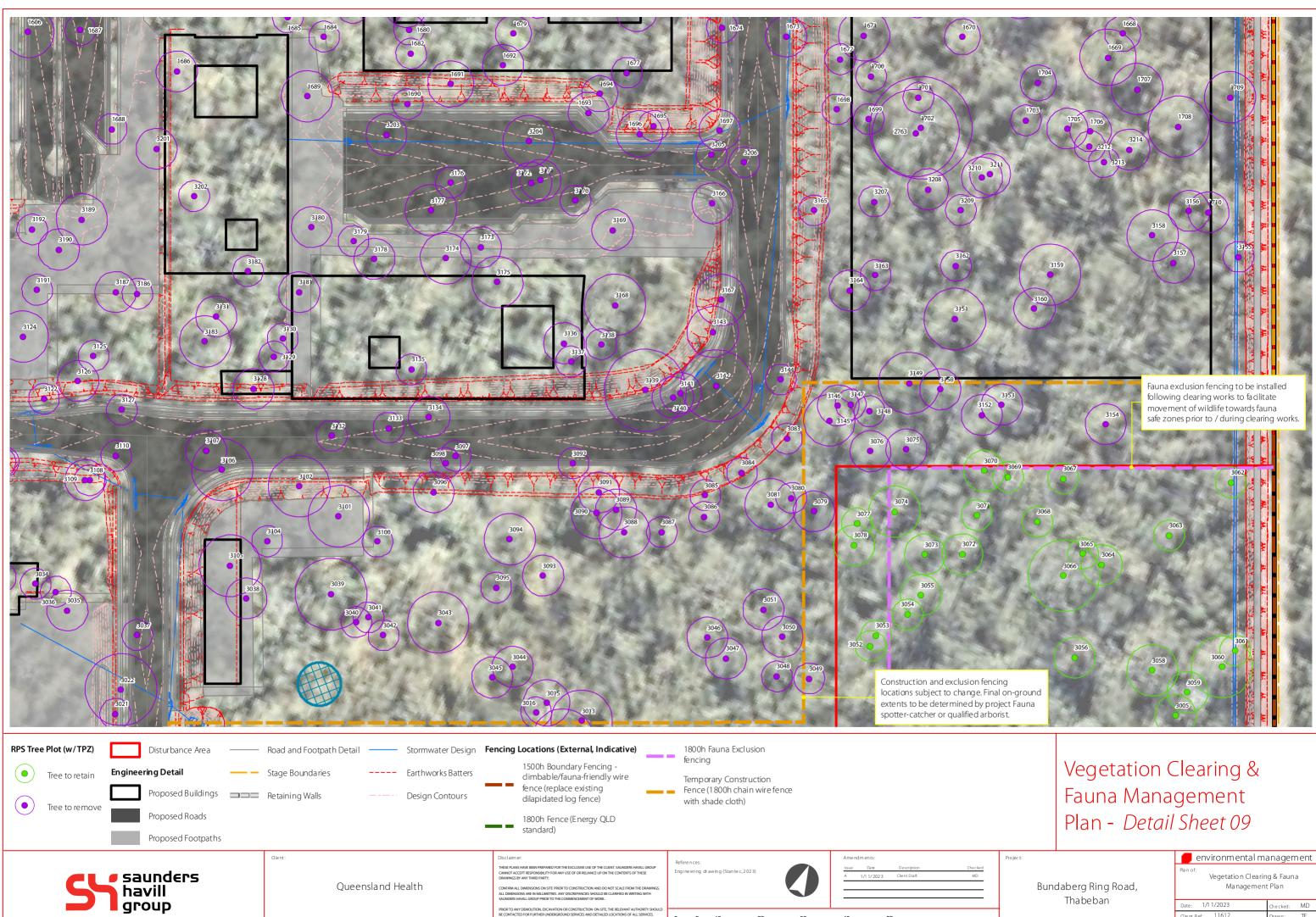


PRIOR TO ANY D

50 7 m

1:750 @A3

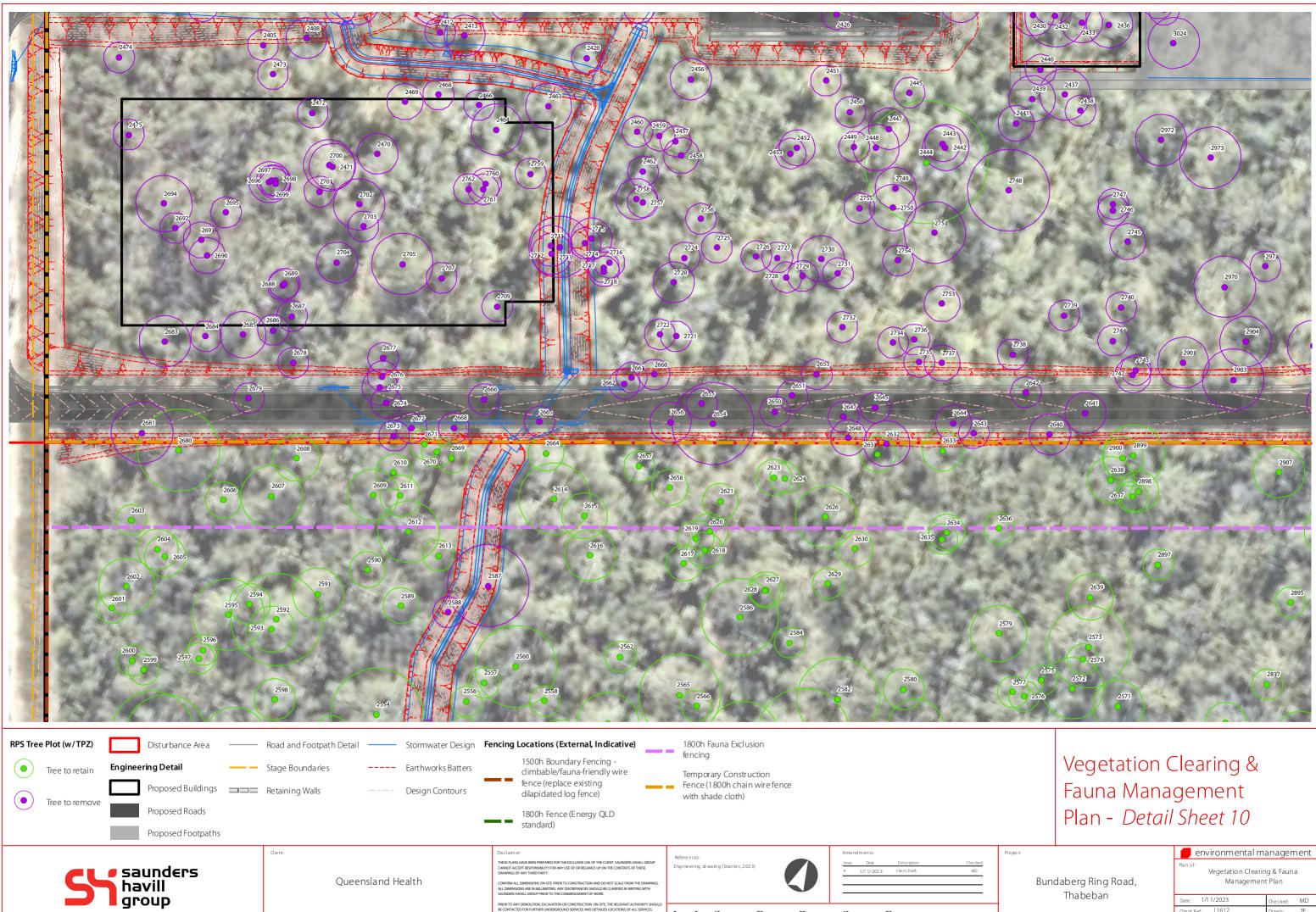
Date: 1/1	1/2023	Checked:	MD
Client Ref:	11612	Drawn:	TF
Drawing No.:	11612 E 08 VCFMP A	1	



1:750 @A3

7 m

Date: 1/1 1/2023	Checked:	MD
Client Ref: 11612	Drawn:	TF
Drawing No.: 11612 E 09 VCFMP A	1	



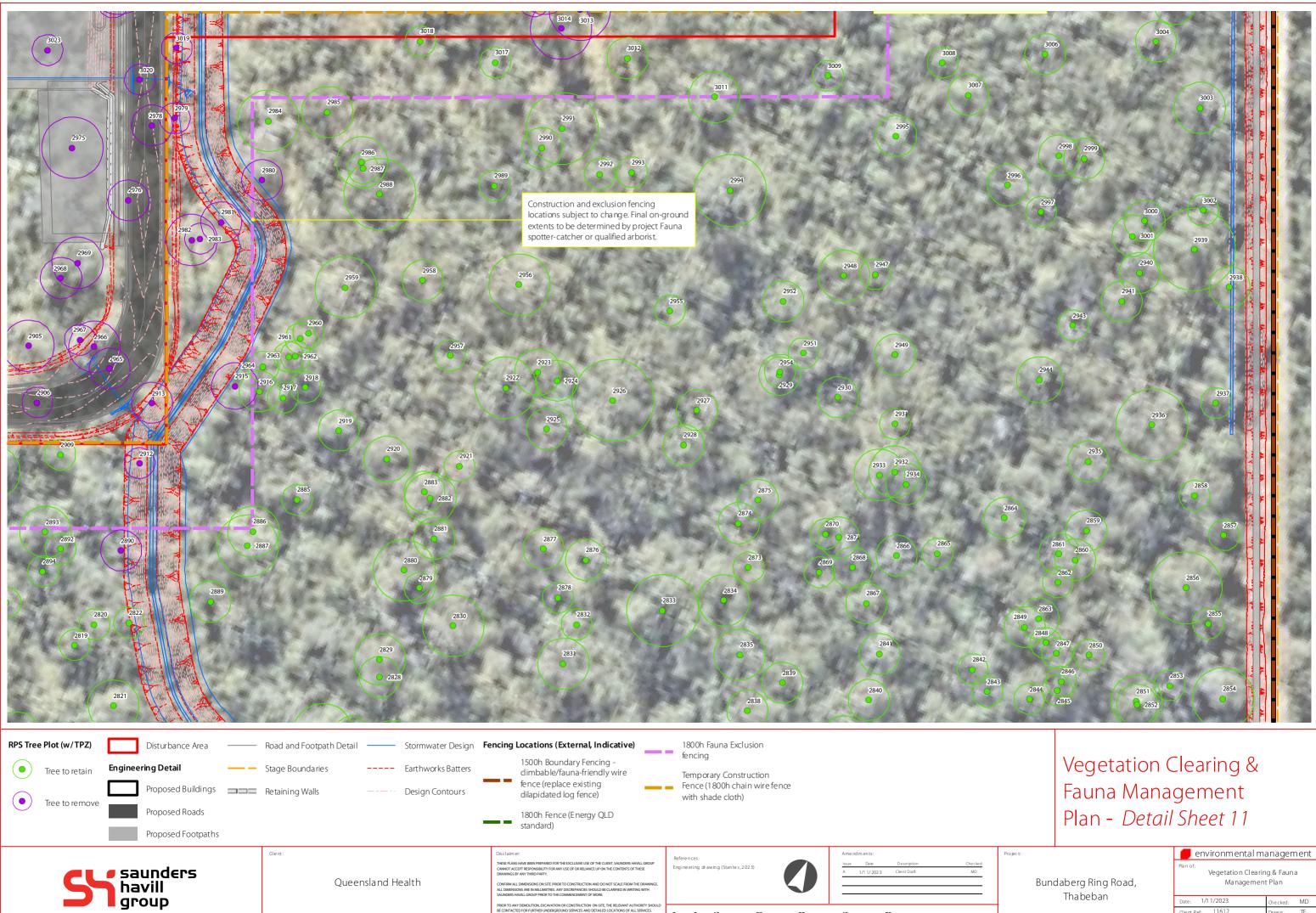
PRIOR TO ANY

1:750 @A3

50

Thabeban

Date: 1/1	1/2023	Checked:	MD
Client Ref:	11612	Drawn:	TF
Drawing No.:	11612 E 10 VCFMP A	1	



alth

LL DIM

PRIOR TO ANY DEMOLITION, EXCAVATION OR CONSTRUCTION ON-SITE, THE RELEVANT AL RF CONTACTED FOR FURTHER UNDERGROUND SERVICES AND DETAILED LOCATIONS OF A

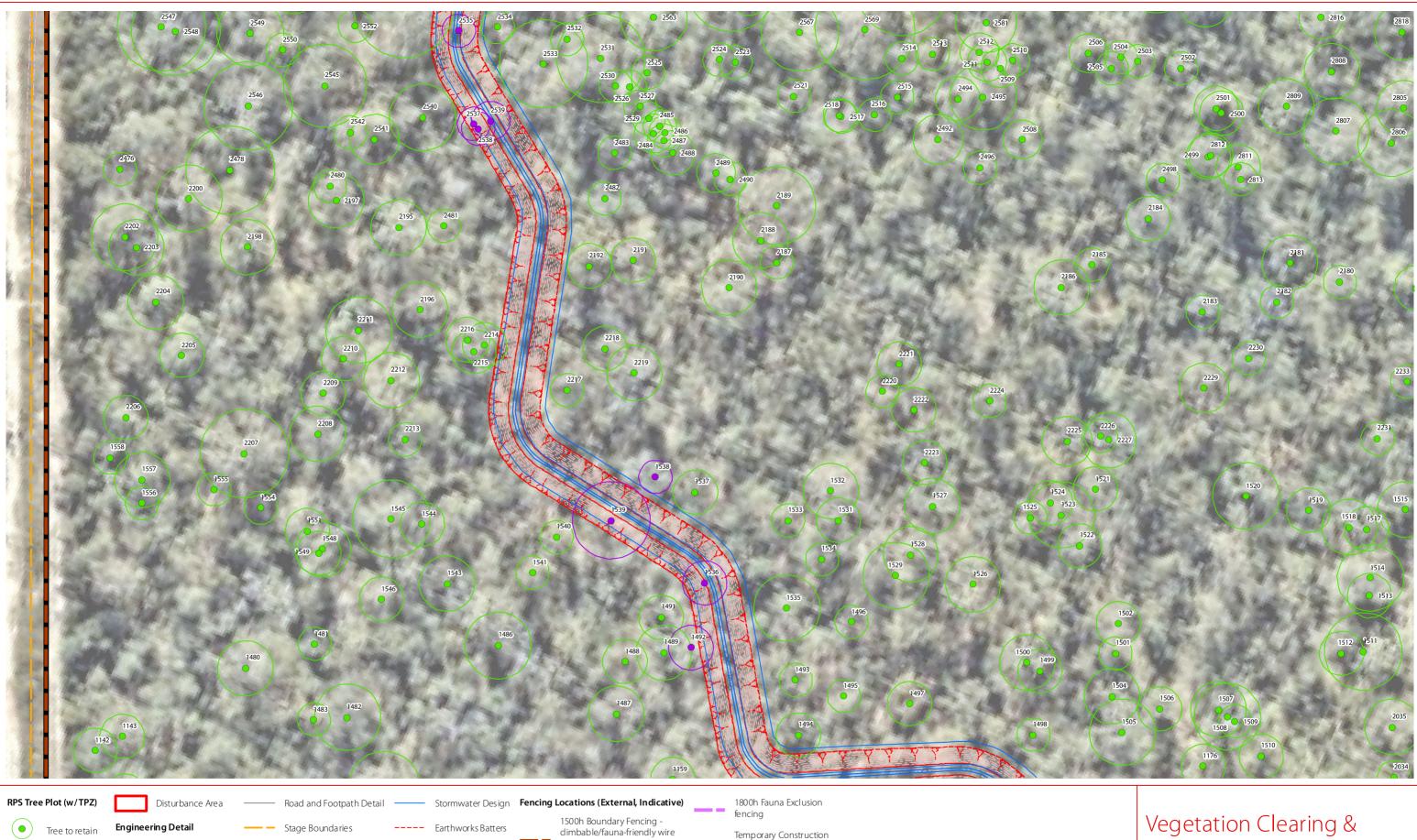
5 10

1:750 @A3

50 ⊐m

Bundaberg Ring Road, Thabeban

Date: 1/1 1/2023	Checked:	MD
□ ie nt Ref: 11612	Drawn:	TF
Drawing No.: 11612 E11 VCFMP A		



Temporary Construction Fence (1800h chain wire fence with shade cloth)

 Proposed Footpaths
 Standard

 Standard
 Mark

 Queensland Health
 Defame

 References
 Mark

 R

Design Contours

Proposed Buildings Retaining Walls

Proposed Roads

 (\bullet)

Tree to remove

fence (replace existing dilapidated log fence)

1800h Fence (Energy QLD

Vegetation Clearing & Fauna Management Plan - *Detail Sheet 12*

Projec t

Bundaberg Ring Road, Thabeban

environmental management

Date: 1/1 1/2023	Checked:	MD
Client Ref: 11612	Drawn:	TF
Drawing No.: 11612 E12 VCFMP A	1	



hoposed outputtis						
SS saunders havill group	Gient: Queensland Health	Dis claim et: These hans wave been referred for the exclusive use of the client Sundress Havil Group connot access responsibility for any use of or relaxing up on the contrasts of these pravings by any there party. Compare all dimensions on site proof to construction and do not scale from the drawings. All dimensions are multilenters and discretions of do not scale from the drawings. Hall dimensions are multilenters and discretions of work.	References: Engineering drawing (Stantec, 2023)		Amendments: <u>Issue Date Description</u> À 1/11/2023 Client Daft	Checked MD
		PRIOR TO ANY DEMOLITION, EXCAVATION OR CONSTRUCTION ON SITE, THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY SHOULD BE CONTACTED FOR FURTHER UNDERGROUND SERVICES AND DETAILED LOCATIONS OF ALL SERVICES.	0 5 10 20	30	40 50	1:750 @A3

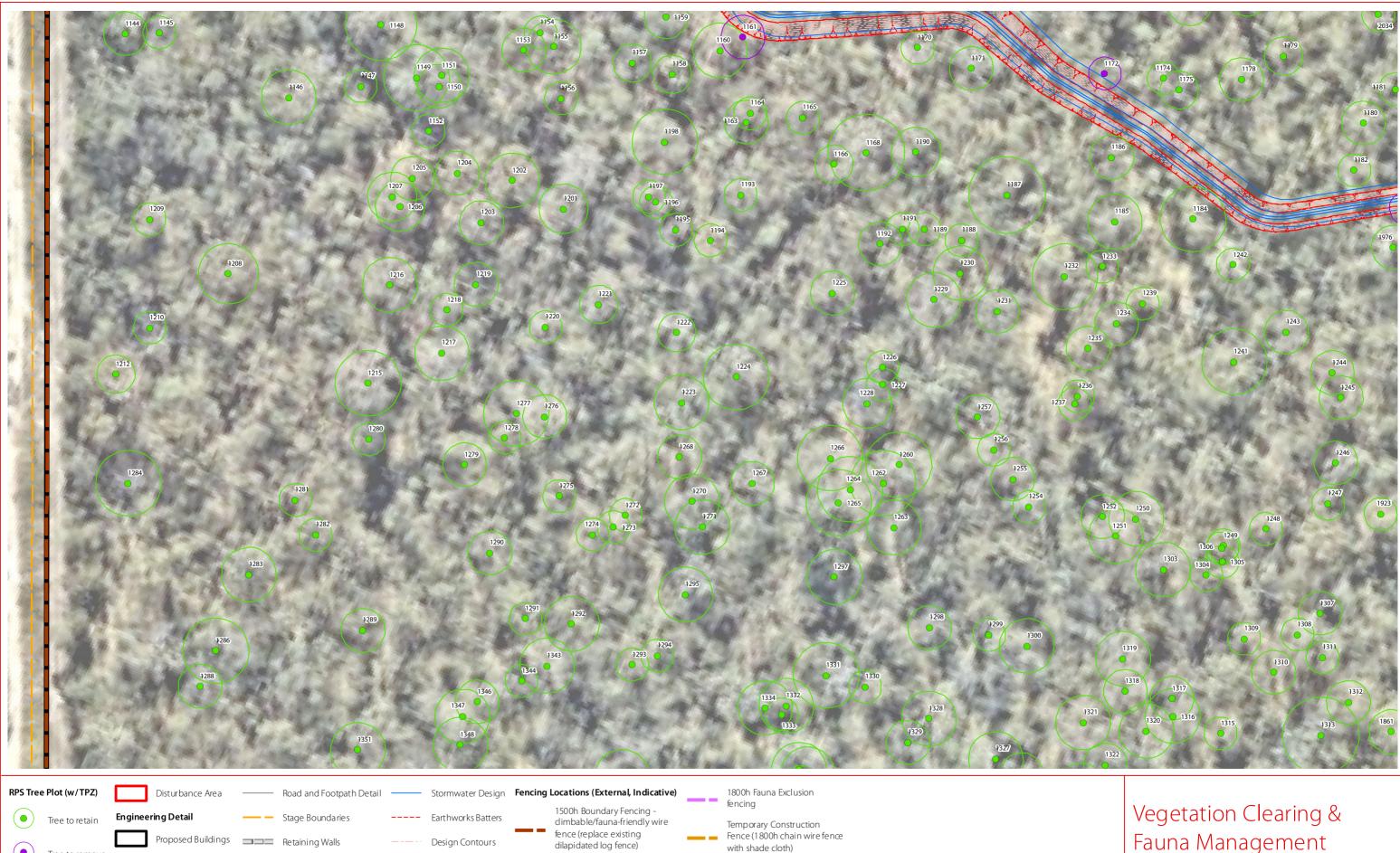
Vegetation Clearing & Fauna Management Plan - *Detail Sheet 13*

Projec t:

Bundaberg Ring Road, Thabeban

environmental management

Date: 1/1 1/2023	Checked:	MD
□ ie nt Ref: 11612	Drawn:	TF
Drawing No.: 11612 E13 VCFMP A	1	



Proposed Buildings Retaining Walls

Proposed Roads

Proposed Footpaths

saunders havill group

 (\bullet)

Tree to remove

Queensland Health

1800h Fence (Energy QLD standard) ONFIRM A

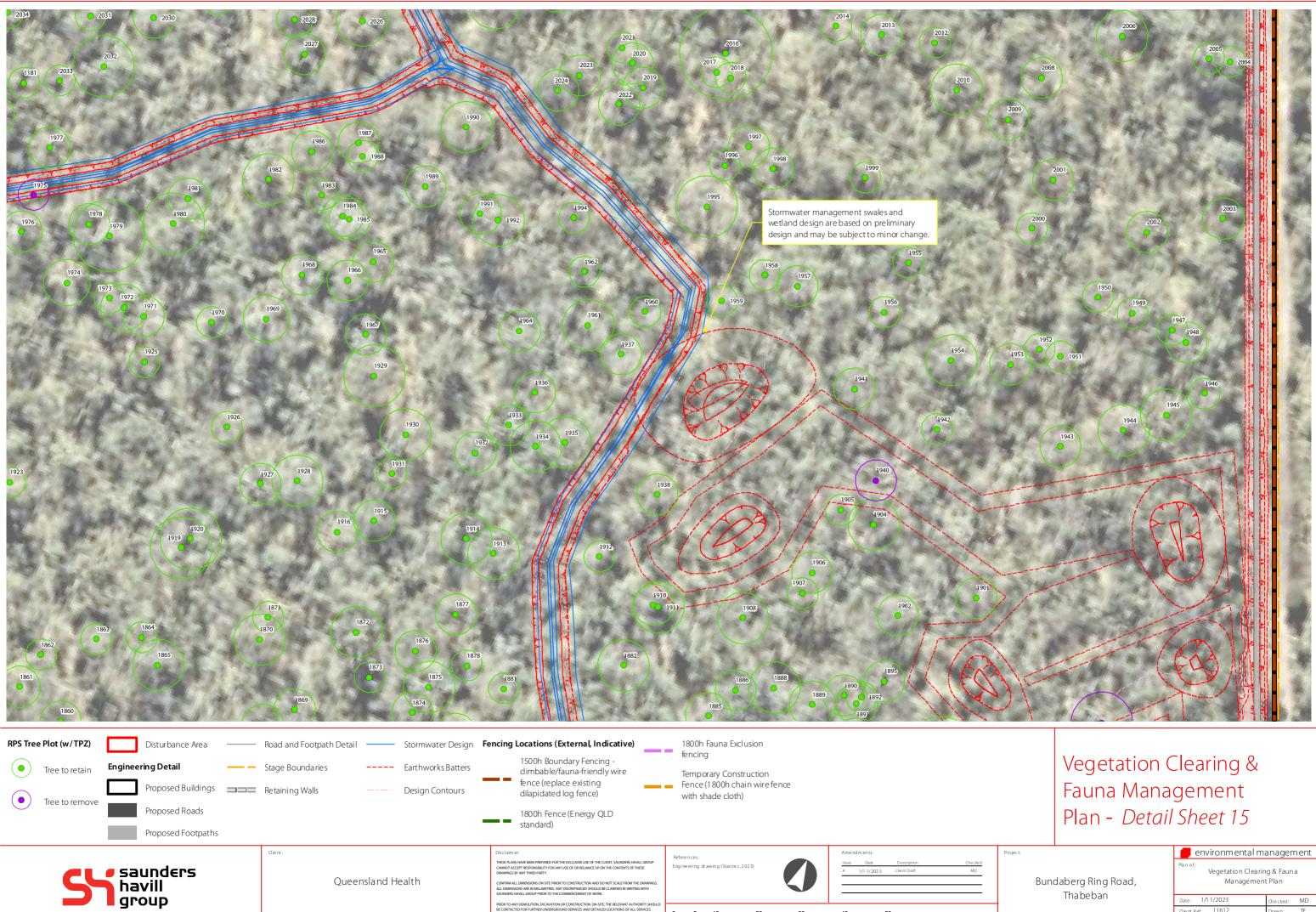
Temporary Construction Fence (1800h chain wire fence with shade cloth)

Bundaberg Ring Road, Thabeban PRIOR TO ANY DEMOLITION, EXCAVATION OR CONSTRUCTION ON-SITE, THE RELEVAL RECONTACTED FOR FURTHER UNDERGROUND SERVICES AND DETAILED LOCATIONS 5 50 7 m 1:750 @A3

Fauna Management Plan - Detail Sheet 14

environmental management

Date: 1/1 1	/2023	Checked:	MD
Client Ref:	11612	Drawn:	TF
Drawing No.:	11612 E 14 VCFMP A	1	



0
Queenslan

nd Health

ONFIRM A

PRIOR TO ANY DEMOLITION, EXCAVATION OR CONSTRUCTION ON-SITE, THE RELEVANT / RF CONTACTED FOR FURTHER UNDERGROUND SERVICES AND DETAILED LOCATIONS OF

1:750 @A3

50 7 m

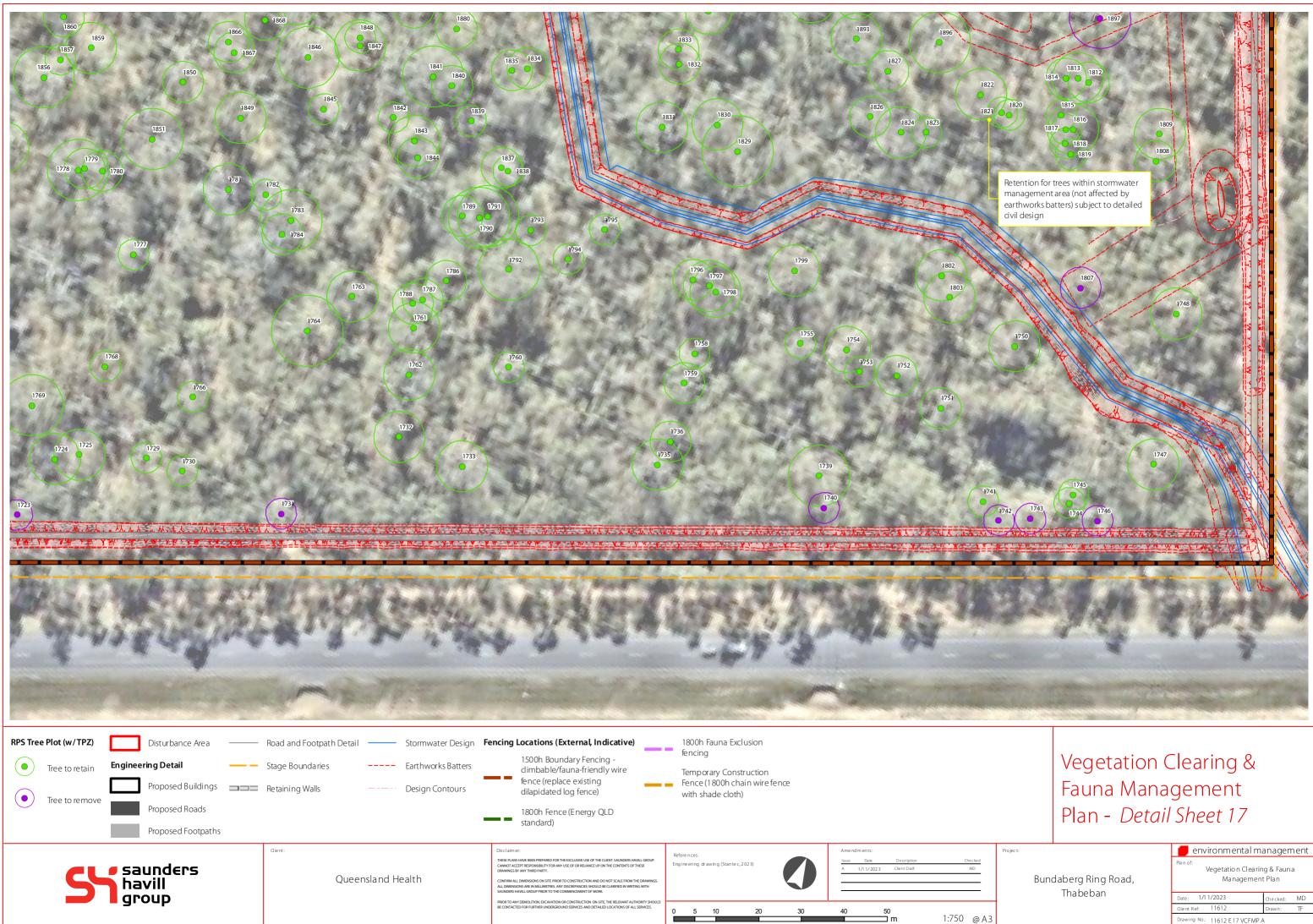
Bundaberg Ring Road, Thabeban

Date: 1/11/2023	Checked:	MD
□ ie nt Ref: 11612	Drawn:	TF
Drawing No.: 11612 E15 VCFMP A	1	

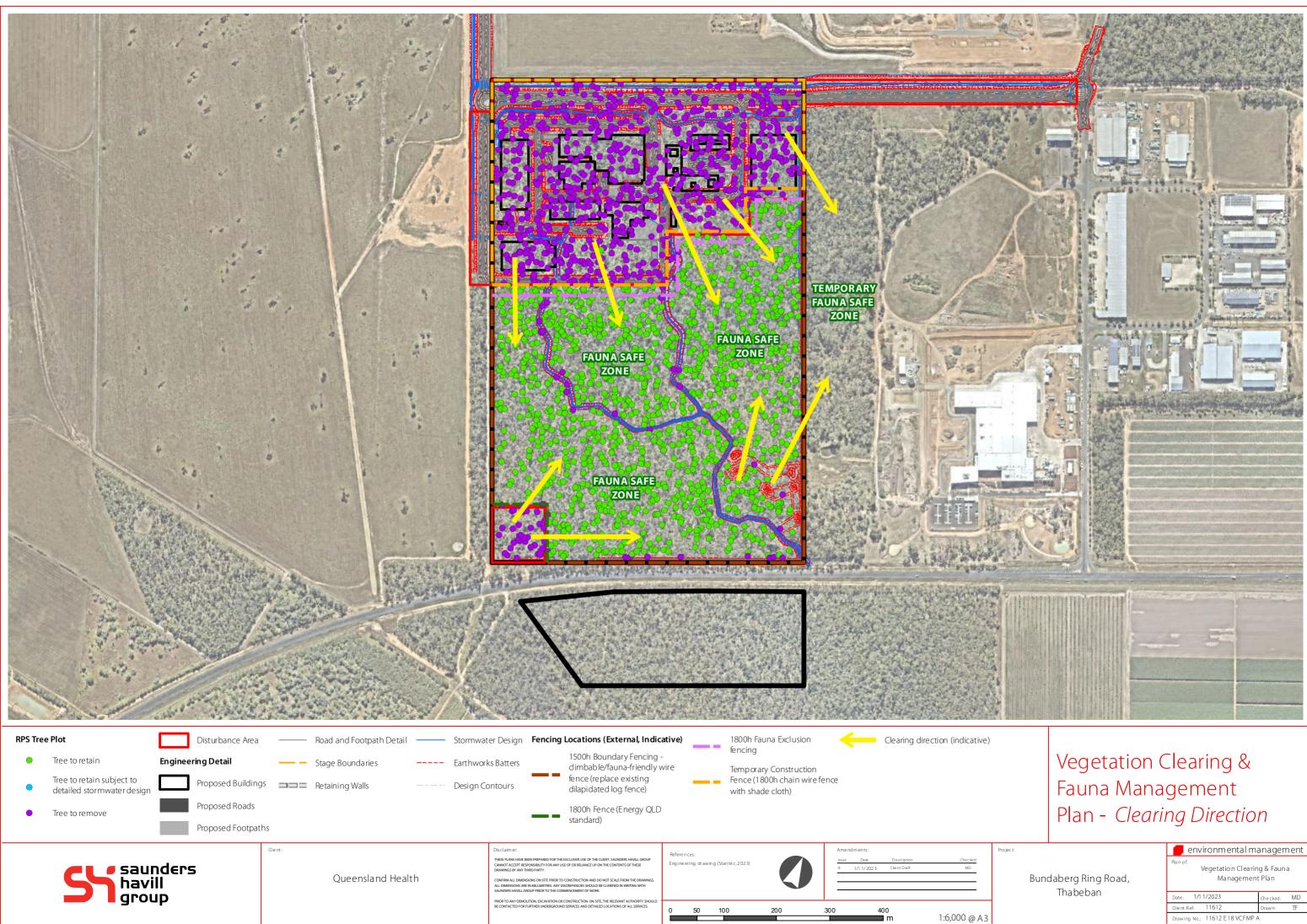


1:750 @A3

Date: 1/1	1/2023	Checked:	MD
Client Ref:	11612	Drawn:	TF
Drawing No.:	11612 E 16 VCFMP A	1	



Date: 1/1 1/2023	Checked:	MD
Client Ref: 11612	Drawn:	TF
Drawing No.: 11612 E17 VCFMP A	1	



Date: 1/11/2023	Checked:	MD
Client Ref: 11612	Drawn:	TF
Drawing No.: 11612 E18 VCFMP A	1	



Tree Schedule - Job 11612 Bundaberg Ring Road, Thabeban (Queensland Health) All Trees Surveyed by RPS



	Specimen Details							
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention		
1000	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove		
1001	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove		
1002	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove		
1003	Gum	10	15	320	4	Remove		
1004	Gum	6	15	450	5	Remove		
1005	Gum	6	15	300	4	Remove		
1006	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove		
1007	Gum	10	20	700	8	Remove		
1008	Gum	7	15	350	4	Remove		
1009	Gum	7	15	350	4	Remove		
1010	Gum	5	15	350	4	Remove		
1011	Ironbark	6	15	300	4	Remove		
1012	Gum	6	15	300	4	Remove		
1013	Gum	10	20	500	6	Remove		
1014	Gum	5	15	400	5	Remove		
1015	Gum	10	15	500	6	Remove		
1016	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove		
1017	Gum	5	15	320	4	Remove		
1018	Gum	10	15	370	4	Remove		
1019	Gum	6	15	350	4	Remove		
1020	Gum	6	15	350	4	Remove		
1021	Gum	12	20	550	7	Remove		
1022	Gum	6	20	400	5	Remove		
1023	Gum	6	15	350	4	Remove		
1024	Gum	6	15	300	4	Remove		
1025	Gum	6	15	400	5	Remove		
1026	Gum	6	15	300	4	Remove		

Page 1 of 65

	Specimen Details							
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention		
1027	Gum	10	15	500	6	Remove		
1028	Gum	5	15	400	5	Remove		
1029	Gum	4	15	350	4	Remove		
1030	Gum	5	15	320	4	Remove		
1031	Gum	2	15	300	4	Remove		
1032	Gum	10	15	450	5	Remove		
1033	Gum	6	15	300	4	Remove		
1034	Gum	6	15	300	4	Remove		
1035	Gum	6	15	450	5	Remove		
1036	Gum	6	15	350	4	Remove		
1037	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove		
1038	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove		
1039	Gum	10	15	450	5	Remove		
1040	Gum	6	15	300	4	Remove		
1041	Gum	12	20	550	7	Remove		
1042	Gum	6	15	500	6	Remove		
1043	Gum	6	15	400	5	Remove		
1044	Gum	8	15	300	4	Remove		
1045	Gum	8	15	300	4	Remove		
1046	Gum	6	15	300	4	Remove		
1047	Gum	6	15	400	5	Remove		
1048	Gum	8	15	350	4	Remove		
1049	Gum	8	15	300	4	Remove		
1050	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove		
1051	Gum	6	15	300	4	Remove		
1052	Paperbark	15	15	300	4	Remove		
1053	Gum	6	15	300	4	Remove		
1054	Gum	8	15	350	4	Remove		
1055	Paperbark	6	15	300	4	Remove		
1056	Paperbark	10	15	300	4	Remove		

Page 2 of 65

	Specimen Details							
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention		
1057	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove		
1058	Gum	15	15	450	5	Remove		
1059	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove		
1060	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove		
1061	Gum	8	15	300	4	Remove		
1062	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove		
1063	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove		
1064	Gum	12	15	400	5	Remove		
1065	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove		
1066	Gum	8	15	300	4	Remove		
1067	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove		
1068	Gum	12	15	400	5	Remove		
1069	Gum	10	15	450	5	Remove		
1070	Gum	10	15	450	5	Remove		
1071	Gum	8	15	300	4	Remove		
1072	Gum	10	15	450	5	Remove		
1073	Gum	15	15	500	6	Remove		
1074	Gum	8	15	400	5	Remove		
1075	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove		
1076	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove		
1077	Gum	10	15	450	5	Remove		
1078	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove		
1079	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove		
1080	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove		
1081	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove		
1082	Gum	8	15	400	5	Remove		
1083	Gum	8	15	300	4	Remove		
1084	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove		
1085	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove		
1086	Gum	8	15	300	4	Remove		

Page 3 of 65

	Specimen Details								
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention			
1087	Gum	10	15	450	5	Remove			
1088	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove			
1089	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove			
1090	Gum	8	15	350	4	Remove			
1091	Gum	8	15	300	4	Remove			
1092	Gum	8	15	300	4	Remove			
1093	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove			
1094	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove			
1095	Gum	15	15	450	5	Remove			
1096	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove			
1097	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove			
1098	Gum	6	15	300	4	Remove			
1099	Gum	6	15	300	4	Remove			
1100	Gum	10	15	500	6	Remove			
1101	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove			
1102	Gum	15	15	500	6	Remove			
1103	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove			
1104	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove			
1105	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove			
1106	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove			
1107	Gum	15	15	400	5	Remove			
1108	Gum	6	15	400	5	Remove			
1109	Gum	10	15	500	6	Remove			
1110	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove			
1111	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove			
1112	Gum	6	15	350	4	Remove			
1113	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove			
1114	Gum	15	15	600	7	Remove			
1115	Gum	6	20	450	5	Remove			
1116	Gum	6	20	350	4	Remove			

Page 4 of 65

	Specimen Details								
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention			
1117	Gum	8	20	400	5	Remove			
1118	Gum	8	15	300	4	Remove			
1119	Gum	8	15	300	4	Remove			
1120	Gum	15	20	500	6	Remove			
1121	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove			
1122	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove			
1123	Gum	15	20	550	7	Remove			
1124	Gum	6	15	300	4	Remove			
1125	Gum	10	15	450	5	Remove			
1126	Gum	15	15	300	4	Remove			
1127	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove			
1128	Gum	10	20	300	4	Remove			
1129	Gum	15	20	550	7	Remove			
1130	Gum	15	20	550	7	Remove			
1131	Gum	15	20	400	5	Remove			
1132	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove			
1133	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove			
1134	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove			
1135	Gum	15	20	500	6	Remove			
1136	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove			
1137	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove			
1138	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove			
1139	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove			
1140	Gum	8	15	300	4	Remove			
1142	Gum	7	20	400	5	Retain			
1143	Gum	7	20	400	5	Retain			
1144	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain			
1145	Paperbark	3	10	300	4	Retain			
1146	Gum	15	20	500	6	Retain			
1147	Native	3	10	300	4	Retain			

Page 5 of 65

	Specimen Details							
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention		
1148	Gum	15	25	650	8	Retain		
1149	Gum	10	25	600	7	Retain		
1150	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain		
1151	Gum	10	20	500	6	Retain		
1152	Gum	10	15	300	4	Retain		
1153	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain		
1154	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain		
1155	Gum	15	25	500	6	Retain		
1156	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain		
1157	Gum	5	15	350	4	Retain		
1158	Gum	10	15	350	4	Retain		
1159	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain		
1160	Gum	15	25	500	6	Retain		
1161	Gum	15	20	400	5	Remove		
1163	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain		
1164	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain		
1165	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain		
1166	Gum	10	20	350	4	Retain		
1168	Gum	20	30	700	8	Retain		
1170	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain		
1171	Gum	10	30	400	5	Retain		
1172	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove		
1174	Gum	10	15	300	4	Retain		
1175	Gum	10	15	350	4	Retain		
1176	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain		
1178	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain		
1179	Gum	10	20	350	4	Retain		
1180	Gum	15	25	400	5	Retain		
1181	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain		
1182	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain		

Page 6 of 65

	Specimen Details								
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention			
1184	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain			
1185	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain			
1186	Gum	15	25	400	5	Retain			
1187	Gum	15	30	700	8	Retain			
1188	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain			
1189	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain			
1190	Gum	10	30	450	5	Retain			
1191	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain			
1192	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain			
1193	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain			
1194	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain			
1195	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain			
1196	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain			
1197	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain			
1198	Gum	10	30	600	7	Retain			
1201	Gum	10	30	450	5	Retain			
1202	Gum	10	30	500	6	Retain			
1203	Gum	10	30	400	5	Retain			
1204	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain			
1205	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain			
1206	Gum	10	20	450	5	Retain			
1207	Gum	10	20	450	5	Retain			
1208	Gum	15	20	550	7	Retain			
1209	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain			
1210	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain			
1212	Gum	10	20	350	4	Retain			
1215	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain			
1216	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain			
1217	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain			
1218	Gum	5	10	300	4	Retain			

Page 7 of 65

	Specimen Details								
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention			
1219	Gum	5	15	400	5	Retain			
1220	Paperbark	10	15	300	4	Retain			
1221	Gum	10	15	350	4	Retain			
1222	Gum	10	20	350	4	Retain			
1223	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain			
1224	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain			
1225	Gum	10	30	400	5	Retain			
1226	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain			
1227	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain			
1228	Gum	10	15	450	5	Retain			
1229	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain			
1230	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain			
1231	Gum	15	25	400	5	Retain			
1232	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain			
1233	Gum	12	20	300	4	Retain			
1234	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain			
1235	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain			
1236	Gum	10	25	300	4	Retain			
1237	Gum	10	25	300	4	Retain			
1239	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain			
1241	Gum	20	25	600	7	Retain			
1242	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain			
1243	Gum	10	30	400	5	Retain			
1244	Gum	10	30	400	5	Retain			
1245	Gum	15	25	400	5	Retain			
1246	Gum	15	30	400	5	Retain			
1247	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain			
1248	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain			
1249	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain			
1250	Gum	15	25	500	6	Retain			

Page 8 of 65

	Specimen Details								
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention			
1251	Gum	15	20	500	6	Retain			
1252	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain			
1254	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain			
1255	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain			
1256	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain			
1257	Gum	15	30	400	5	Retain			
1260	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain			
1262	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain			
1263	Tree	5	25	500	6	Retain			
1264	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain			
1265	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain			
1266	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain			
1267	Gum	10	30	400	5	Retain			
1268	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain			
1270	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain			
1271	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain			
1272	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain			
1273	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain			
1274	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain			
1275	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain			
1276	Gum	10	30	400	5	Retain			
1277	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain			
1278	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain			
1279	Gum	15	25	400	5	Retain			
1280	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain			
1281	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain			
1282	Gum	10	25	300	4	Retain			
1283	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain			
1284	Native	15	20	600	7	Retain			
1286	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain			

Page 9 of 65

			Specimen	Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
1288	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1289	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1290	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1291	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1292	Gum	10	30	500	6	Retain
1293	Gum	10	25	300	4	Retain
1294	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
1295	Gum	15	25	500	6	Retain
1297	Gum	10	15	500	6	Retain
1298	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1299	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1300	Gum	10	30	500	6	Retain
1303	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
1304	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1305	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1306	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
1307	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1308	Gum	10	25	300	4	Retain
1309	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
1310	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1311	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1312	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1313	Gum	15	30	700	8	Retain
1315	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
1316	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
1317	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1318	Gum	10	30	400	5	Retain
1319	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
1320	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
1321	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain

Page 10 of 65

			Specimer	Details		Γ
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
1322	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain
1323	Gum	5	25	400	5	Retain
1324	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1325	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
1326	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1327	Gum	10	30	500	6	Retain
1328	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
1329	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1330	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
1331	Gum	10	25	600	7	Retain
1332	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
1333	Gum	10	30	300	4	Retain
1334	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
1335	Gum	10	30	500	6	Retain
1336	Gum	10	30	400	5	Retain
1337	Gum	10	30	500	6	Retain
1338	Gum	10	30	500	6	Retain
1339	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
1340	Gum	15	25	500	6	Retain
1343	Gum	10	30	500	6	Retain
1344	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1346	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1347	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
1348	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
1350	Gum	10	30	400	5	Retain
1351	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
1352	Gum	10	20	400	5	Remove
1353	Gum	5	20	300	4	Remove
1355	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1357	Native	5	15	300	4	Remove

Page 11 of 65

			Specimen	Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
1358	Gum	15	30	800	10	Remove
1359	Gum	15	30	500	6	Remove
1360	Gum	10	25	400	5	Remove
1361	Gum	10	25	400	5	Remove
1363	Gum	5	20	400	5	Remove
1364	Gum	15	30	500	6	Remove
1365	Gum	10	20	400	5	Remove
1367	Gum	10	20	500	6	Remove
1368	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
1370	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
1371	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
1373	Gum	10	30	600	7	Retain
1374	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
1376	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
1377	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
1378	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1379	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
1380	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
1381	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
1382	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
1383	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
1384	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1385	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1386	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
1388	Gum	5	20	500	6	Retain
1389	Gum	10	30	500	6	Retain
1390	Gum	10	20	300	4	Remove
1392	Gum	10	25	300	4	Remove
1393	Gum	10	30	400	5	Remove
1397	Gum	10	25	400	5	Remove

Page 12 of 65

			Specimen	Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
1398	Gum	10	25	300	4	Remove
1399	Gum	10	25	300	4	Remove
1400	Gum	10	25	300	4	Remove
1401	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain
1402	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
1404	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
1405	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
1406	Gum	10	20	500	6	Retain
1407	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
1408	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain
1409	Gum	10	25	300	4	Retain
1412	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
1413	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1415	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
1416	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
1417	Gum	10	15	300	4	Retain
1420	Gum	10	30	500	6	Retain
1421	Gum	10	30	500	6	Retain
1422	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
1424	Gum	10	25	300	4	Retain
1425	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1427	Gum	10	25	300	4	Retain
1428	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1429	Gum	10	25	300	4	Retain
1430	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
1431	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1432	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1434	Gum	10	30	500	6	Retain
1435	Gum	10	25	300	4	Retain
1436	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain

Page 13 of 65

			Specimen	Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
1437	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
1438	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
1439	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1440	Gum	10	25	300	4	Retain
1441	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
1442	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1443	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
1444	Gum	15	30	700	8	Retain
1445	Gum	10	25	300	4	Retain
1446	Gum	10	25	300	4	Retain
1447	Gum	10	25	300	4	Remove
1449	Gum	10	25	300	4	Remove
1450	Gum	15	30	600	7	Remove
1453	Gum	15	30	400	5	Remove
1455	Gum	5	20	300	4	Remove
1456	Native	5	10	400	5	Remove
1457	Gum	15	30	600	7	Remove
1458	Gum	10	25	300	4	Remove
1459	Gum	15	30	600	7	Remove
1460	Gum	15	30	500	6	Remove
1461	Gum	15	30	600	7	Remove
1462	Gum	15	30	700	8	Remove
1463	Gum	15	30	600	7	Remove
1464	Gum	15	25	500	6	Remove
1465	Gum	15	25	400	5	Remove
1466	Gum	15	25	400	5	Remove
1467	Gum	10	25	300	4	Remove
1468	Gum	10	25	300	4	Remove
1469	Gum	10	25	300	4	Remove
1470	Gum	10	25	300	4	Remove

Page 14 of 65

			Specimen	Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
1471	Gum	10	25	300	4	Remove
1473	Gum	10	25	300	4	Retain
1474	Gum	10	25	300	4	Retain
1475	Gum	10	30	600	7	Retain
1476	Gum	10	25	300	4	Retain
1477	Gum	10	25	300	4	Retain
1478	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
1480	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
1481	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
1482	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
1483	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
1486	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
1487	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
1488	Gum	15	25	400	5	Retain
1489	Gum	15	25	500	6	Retain
1491	Gum	15	20	400	5	Retain
1492	Gum	10	20	400	5	Remove
1493	Gum	10	25	300	4	Retain
1494	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1495	Gum	10	25	300	4	Retain
1496	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1497	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1498	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1499	Gum	10	10	400	5	Retain
1500	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
1501	Gum	10	25	300	4	Retain
1502	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1504	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
1505	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
1506	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain

Page 15 of 65

			Specimen	Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
1507	Gum	5	20	500	6	Retain
1508	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
1509	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1510	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1511	Gum	15	30	700	8	Retain
1512	Gum	10	30	400	5	Retain
1513	Gum	10	30	400	5	Retain
1514	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
1515	Gum	10	30	500	6	Retain
1517	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1518	Gum	10	30	500	6	Retain
1519	Gum	10	30	400	5	Retain
1520	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
1521	Gum	10	30	400	5	Retain
1522	Gum	10	30	400	5	Retain
1523	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
1524	Gum	15	25	400	5	Retain
1525	Paperbark	3	10	300	4	Retain
1526	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
1527	Gum	10	30	500	6	Retain
1528	Gum	10	30	500	6	Retain
1529	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
1531	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1532	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
1533	Gum	5	25	300	4	Retain
1534	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
1535	Gum	10	30	600	7	Retain
1536	Gum	10	25	400	5	Remove
1537	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1538	Native	15	20	300	4	Remove

Page 16 of 65

			Specimen	Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
1539	Gum	10	25	700	8	Remove
1540	Gum	10	25	300	4	Retain
1541	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1543	Gum	10	15	500	6	Retain
1544	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1545	Gum	10	30	700	8	Retain
1546	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1548	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
1549	Gum	5	10	400	5	Retain
1551	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1554	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1555	Gum	10	15	300	4	Retain
1556	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1557	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
1558	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1559	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1560	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
1561	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1562	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1563	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1564	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1565	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1566	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1567	Gum	15	15	350	4	Remove
1568	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1569	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1570	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
1571	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1572	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1573	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove

Page 17 of 65

			Specimen	Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
1574	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1575	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
1576	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
1577	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1578	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1579	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1580	Gum	8	20	450	5	Remove
1581	Gum	15	20	600	7	Remove
1582	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
1583	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
1584	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
1585	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
1586	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
1587	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1588	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1589	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
1590	Gum	10	15	500	6	Remove
1591	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
1592	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1593	Gum	10	15	450	5	Remove
1594	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
1595	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1596	Gum	10	20	300	4	Remove
1597	Gum	10	20	300	4	Remove
1598	Gum	10	20	300	4	Remove
1599	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1600	Gum	20	15	650	8	Remove
1601	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
1602	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1603	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove

Page 18 of 65

			Specimen	Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
1604	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
1605	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1606	Gum	10	15	500	6	Remove
1607	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
1608	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1609	Paperbark	10	15	300	4	Remove
1610	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1611	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1612	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1613	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
1614	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
1615	Gum	10	15	500	6	Remove
1616	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
1617	Gum	15	15	500	6	Remove
1618	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1619	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1620	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
1621	Gum	15	15	500	6	Remove
1622	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
1623	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1624	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
1625	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
1626	Gum	20	15	450	5	Remove
1627	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1628	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
1629	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1630	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1631	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
1632	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
1633	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove

Page 19 of 65

			Specimen	Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
1634	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1635	Paperbark	10	15	300	4	Remove
1636	Paperbark	10	15	300	4	Remove
1637	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1638	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1639	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1640	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
1641	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
1642	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
1643	Gum	15	20	500	6	Remove
1644	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
1645	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
1646	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
1647	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1648	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1649	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1650	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
1651	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1652	Paperbark	10	15	300	4	Remove
1653	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1654	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1655	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
1656	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1657	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1658	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
1659	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
1660	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
1662	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1663	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
1664	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove

Page 20 of 65

			Specimen	Details		L
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
1665	Gum	10	15	450	5	Remove
1666	Paperbark	10	15	300	4	Remove
1667	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Remove
1668	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
1669	Gum	15	15	550	7	Remove
1670	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
1671	Gum	10	15	500	6	Remove
1672	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1673	Gum	15	15	400	5	Remove
1674	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1676	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
1677	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1678	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1679	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
1680	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1681	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
1682	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1683	Paperbark	10	15	300	4	Remove
1684	Paperbark	10	15	300	4	Remove
1685	Paperbark	10	15	300	4	Remove
1686	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
1687	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1688	Gum	10	20	300	4	Remove
1689	Gum	10	15	500	6	Remove
1690	Paperbark	10	15	300	4	Remove
1691	Gum	10	15	450	5	Remove
1692	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
1693	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
1694	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
1695	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove

Page 21 of 65

		1	Specimen	Details	1	
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
1696	Gum	10	15	450	5	Remove
1697	Gum	15	20	400	5	Remove
1698	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1699	Paperbark	10	15	300	4	Remove
1700	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1701	Paperbark	10	15	300	4	Remove
1702	Gum	15	20	1000	12	Remove
1703	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
1704	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
1705	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
1706	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
1707	Gum	10	15	500	6	Remove
1708	Gum	10	20	600	7	Remove
1709	Gum	10	15	500	6	Remove
1710	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
1711	Gum	5	15	500	6	Retain
1712	Gum	5	15	500	6	Retain
1713	Gum	5	15	500	6	Retain
1714	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
1715	Gum	15	25	600	7	Retain
1716	Gum	10	25	300	4	Retain
1717	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1718	Gum	10	25	400	5	Remove
1719	Gum	10	20	300	4	Remove
1720	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1721	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1722	Gum	5	15	400	5	Retain
1723	Gum	5	20	300	4	Remove
1724	Gum	10	20	500	6	Retain
1725	Gum	10	20	500	6	Retain

Page 22 of 65

			Specimen	Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
1729	Gum	5	25	300	4	Retain
1730	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
1731	Gum	5	20	300	4	Remove
1732	Gum	10	30	500	6	Retain
1733	Gum	10	30	500	6	Retain
1735	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
1736	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1739	Gum	10	25	600	7	Retain
1740	Gum	10	20	300	4	Remove
1741	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1742	Gum	10	20	300	4	Remove
1743	Gum	10	20	300	4	Remove
1744	Gum	10	25	300	4	Retain
1745	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1746	Gum	10	25	300	4	Remove
1747	Gum	15	25	500	6	Retain
1748	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
1750	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
1751	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1752	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1753	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Retain
1754	Gum	10	30	450	5	Retain
1755	Gum	10	25	300	4	Retain
1758	Paperbark	10	10	300	4	Retain
1759	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1760	Gum	10	25	300	4	Retain
1761	Gum	15	25	500	6	Retain
1762	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
1763	Gum	15	25	500	6	Retain
1764	Gum	15	25	700	8	Retain

Page 23 of 65

			Specimen	Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
1766	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1768	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1769	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
1770	Gum	15	25	700	8	Retain
1771	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1773	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
1777	Native	5	15	300	4	Retain
1778	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
1779	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1780	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1781	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
1782	Native	5	15	300	4	Retain
1783	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
1784	Gum	5	15	400	5	Retain
1786	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1787	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1788	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1789	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1790	Gum	10	20	600	7	Retain
1791	Gum	10	25	600	7	Retain
1792	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
1793	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Retain
1794	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Retain
1795	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
1796	Gum	15	30	400	5	Retain
1797	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
1798	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
1799	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
1802	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
1803	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain

Page 24 of 65

			Specimen	Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
1807	Gum	10	20	400	5	Remove
1808	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1809	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
1812	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1813	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
1814	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1815	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1816	Gum	15	25	500	6	Retain
1817	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1818	Gum	10	25	300	4	Retain
1819	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1820	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
1821	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
1822	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
1823	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Retain
1824	Paperbark	10	20	500	6	Retain
1826	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain
1827	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1829	Gum	15	25	700	8	Retain
1830	Gum	15	25	500	6	Retain
1831	Gum	15	25	500	6	Retain
1832	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1833	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1834	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1835	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1837	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1838	Paperbark	5	10	300	4	Retain
1839	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Retain
1840	Gum	10	30	400	5	Retain
1841	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain

Page 25 of 65

			Specimen	Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
1842	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Retain
1843	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
1844	Gum	15	25	400	5	Retain
1845	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Retain
1846	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
1847	Gum	15	25	500	6	Retain
1848	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1849	Gum	15	25	500	6	Retain
1850	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1851	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
1855	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
1856	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
1857	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Retain
1859	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
1860	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1861	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1862	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1863	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1864	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1865	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
1866	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1867	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1868	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1869	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain
1870	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
1871	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1872	Gum	10	30	500	6	Retain
1873	Gum	10	10	300	4	Retain
1874	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1875	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain

Page 26 of 65

			Specimen	Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
1876	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1877	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1878	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1880	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1881	Paperbark	5	10	300	4	Retain
1882	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
1885	Gum	10	20	450	5	Retain
1886	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1888	Gum	5	20	500	6	Retain
1889	Gum	10	30	450	5	Retain
1890	Gum	15	25	400	5	Retain
1891	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain
1892	Paperbark	5	10	300	4	Retain
1893	Gum	15	25	500	6	Retain
1895	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1896	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
1897	Gum	10	25	600	7	Remove
1901	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1902	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1904	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
1905	Gum	5	25	300	4	Retain
1906	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1907	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
1908	Gum	15	25	500	6	Retain
1910	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain
1911	Gum	5	25	500	6	Retain
1912	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
1913	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
1914	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
1915	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain

Page 27 of 65

			Specimer	n Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
1916	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1919	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
1920	Gum	5	25	600	7	Retain
1923	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1925	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1926	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1927	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1928	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
1929	Gum	15	25	600	7	Retain
1930	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
1931	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1932	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1933	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1934	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
1935	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
1936	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1937	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1938	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1940	Gum	10	25	400	5	Remove
1941	Gum	15	25	400	5	Retain
1942	Gum	5	25	300	4	Retain
1943	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1944	Gum	15	25	500	6	Retain
1945	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
1946	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1947	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
1948	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain
1949	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
1950	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
1951	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain

Page 28 of 65

			Specimer	n Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
1952	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
1953	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1954	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
1955	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1956	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1957	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1958	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
1959	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
1960	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1961	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
1962	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
1964	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1965	Gum	15	20	400	5	Retain
1966	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1967	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1968	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1969	Gum	15	25	450	5	Retain
1970	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
1971	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1972	Gum	10	25	450	5	Retain
1973	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Retain
1974	Gum	5	20	450	5	Retain
1975	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove
1976	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1977	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1978	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1979	Gum	10	30	700	8	Retain
1980	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
1981	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain
1982	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain

Page 29 of 65

			Specimer	n Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
1983	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1984	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1985	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1986	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1987	Gum	5	15	400	5	Retain
1988	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
1989	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1990	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
1991	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
1992	Gum	10	30	500	6	Retain
1994	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1995	Gum	15	25	600	7	Retain
1996	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
1997	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
1998	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain
1999	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
2000	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
2001	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2002	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2003	Gum	5	15	400	5	Retain
2004	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
2005	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Retain
2006	Gum	10	30	500	6	Retain
2008	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2009	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2010	Gum	15	25	500	6	Retain
2012	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2013	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2014	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
2016	Gum	10	25	900	11	Retain

Page 30 of 65

			Specimer	n Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
2017	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
2018	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
2019	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2020	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2021	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
2022	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain
2023	Gum	5	15	400	5	Retain
2024	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2025	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
2026	Gum	10	15	500	6	Retain
2027	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2028	Gum	10	20	350	4	Retain
2029	Gum	5	15	350	4	Retain
2030	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2031	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
2032	Gum	15	20	600	7	Retain
2033	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2034	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2035	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
2036	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2037	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2038	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2039	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2040	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2041	Gum	10	30	500	6	Retain
2042	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2043	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2044	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2045	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2046	Gum	10	30	500	6	Retain

Page 31 of 65

			Specimen	Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
2048	Gum	15	20	400	5	Retain
2049	Gum	5	15	400	5	Retain
2050	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2051	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2052	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2053	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2054	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2055	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain
2056	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2057	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2058	Gum	15	30	700	8	Retain
2059	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2060	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
2061	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2062	Gum	5	15	400	5	Retain
2063	Gum	5	20	450	5	Retain
2064	Gum	5	10	300	4	Retain
2065	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2066	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2067	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
2069	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2070	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2071	Gum	10	20	450	5	Retain
2072	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2073	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2074	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2075	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
2076	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
2077	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
2078	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain

Page 32 of 65

			Specimen	Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
2079	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
2080	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2081	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2085	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove
2086	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
2088	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain
2089	Gum	5	25	450	5	Retain
2090	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2092	Gum	15	25	450	5	Retain
2093	Gum	10	30	450	5	Retain
2094	Gum	10	25	400	5	Remove
2096	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove
2097	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
2098	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2100	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2101	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2102	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2103	Gum	10	25	450	5	Retain
2104	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2105	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2106	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2107	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2108	Gum	10	10	300	4	Retain
2109	Gum	5	15	400	5	Retain
2111	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
2112	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
2114	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
2115	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
2116	Gum	10	25	450	5	Retain
2117	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain

Page 33 of 65

			Specimen	Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
2118	Gum	10	30	500	6	Retain
2120	Gum	10	20	450	5	Retain
2121	Gum	10	20	450	5	Retain
2122	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2123	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
2124	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
2125	Gum	10	25	450	5	Retain
2126	Gum	15	25	450	5	Retain
2127	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2128	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
2129	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2130	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2131	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2132	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2133	Gum	5	25	400	5	Retain
2134	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
2135	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
2136	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2138	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2139	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
2140	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2141	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2142	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
2143	Gum	5	25	300	4	Retain
2144	Gum	5	25	300	4	Retain
2145	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
2146	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain
2148	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2149	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2150	Gum	10	30	600	7	Retain

Page 34 of 65

			Specimen	Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
2151	Gum	10	30	500	6	Retain
2152	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2153	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2154	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2155	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2156	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
2157	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
2158	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2159	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2160	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2161	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
2162	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2163	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2164	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
2165	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
2166	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
2169	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
2170	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
2171	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2172	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
2173	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2174	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2176	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
2178	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2179	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain
2180	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
2181	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
2182	Native	5	10	300	4	Retain
2183	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2184	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain

Page 35 of 65

			Specimen	Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
2185	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2186	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
2187	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
2188	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
2189	Gum	15	30	700	8	Retain
2190	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
2191	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2192	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2195	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
2196	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
2197	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
2198	Gum	10	20	500	6	Retain
2200	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
2202	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
2203	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
2204	Gum	10	20	500	6	Retain
2205	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2206	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2207	Gum	20	30	800	10	Retain
2208	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
2209	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2210	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2211	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
2212	Gum	15	25	500	6	Retain
2213	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2214	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2215	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2216	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2217	Gum	10	25	300	4	Retain
2218	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain

Page 36 of 65

		T	Specimen	Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
2219	Gum	10	30	500	6	Retain
2220	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
2221	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2222	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2223	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2224	Gum	10	25	300	4	Retain
2225	Gum	10	25	450	5	Retain
2226	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Retain
2227	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
2229	Gum	10	25	450	5	Retain
2230	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2231	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2232	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2233	Gum	10	25	300	4	Retain
2261	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2262	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
2263	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
2264	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2265	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
2266	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
2267	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2268	Gum	15	20	700	8	Remove
2269	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2270	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
2271	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
2272	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
2273	Paperbark	10	15	300	4	Remove
2274	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2275	Gum	15	20	550	7	Remove
2276	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove

Page 37 of 65

			Specimen	Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
2278	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2280	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
2281	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2283	Paperbark	10	15	300	4	Remove
2284	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2285	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2286	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
2287	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2288	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2289	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2290	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2292	Gum	10	15	550	7	Remove
2293	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2295	Gum	15	20	500	6	Remove
2296	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
2297	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
2298	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2299	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2300	Paperbark	10	15	300	4	Remove
2301	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2303	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2304	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2305	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
2306	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
2307	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
2308	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
2309	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2310	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
2311	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
2312	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove

Page 38 of 65

			Specimen	Details		r
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
2313	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
2314	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
2315	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2316	Paperbark	10	15	300	4	Remove
2317	Paperbark	10	15	300	4	Remove
2318	Paperbark	10	15	300	4	Remove
2320	Gum	15	15	450	5	Remove
2321	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2322	Gum	15	20	550	7	Remove
2323	Gum	15	20	550	7	Remove
2324	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2326	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2327	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2328	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
2329	Gum	15	15	450	5	Remove
2331	Gum	15	15	650	8	Remove
2332	Gum	10	15	450	5	Remove
2334	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
2335	Gum	15	20	500	6	Remove
2336	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2337	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2338	Gum	15	20	1000	12	Remove
2339	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
2340	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
2341	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2342	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
2343	Gum	15	15	600	7	Remove
2344	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
2345	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2346	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove

Page 39 of 65

			Specimen	Details		1
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
2347	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2348	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
2349	Paperbark	10	15	350	4	Remove
2350	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2351	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2352	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
2353	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2354	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
2355	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
2356	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
2357	Gum	10	20	700	8	Remove
2358	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
2359	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2360	Gum	10	15	450	5	Remove
2361	Gum	10	15	450	5	Remove
2362	Gum	10	20	450	5	Remove
2363	Gum	10	20	500	6	Remove
2364	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2365	Paperbark	10	15	300	4	Remove
2366	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2367	Gum	10	15	450	5	Remove
2368	Gum	10	15	450	5	Remove
2369	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2370	Gum	10	15	450	5	Remove
2371	Gum	10	15	450	5	Remove
2372	Gum	15	20	550	7	Remove
2373	Gum	10	15	450	5	Remove
2374	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
2375	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
2376	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove

Page 40 of 65

			Specimen	Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
2377	Paperbark	10	15	300	4	Remove
2379	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
2380	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
2381	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2382	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2383	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
2384	Gum	10	15	450	5	Remove
2385	Gum	15	20	450	5	Remove
2386	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2387	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2388	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
2389	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
2390	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2392	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
2393	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2394	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2395	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
2396	Paperbark	10	15	300	4	Remove
2397	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2398	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2399	Paperbark	10	15	300	4	Remove
2400	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
2401	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
2402	Paperbark	10	15	350	4	Remove
2403	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2404	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2405	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2407	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2408	Paperbark	10	15	400	5	Remove
2409	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove

Page 41 of 65

			Specimen	Details		Γ
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
2410	Gum	10	15	450	5	Remove
2411	Paperbark	10	15	300	4	Remove
2412	Paperbark	10	15	300	4	Remove
2413	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
2414	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2415	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2416	Paperbark	10	15	300	4	Remove
2417	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
2418	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2419	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
2420	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2426	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2427	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
2428	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
2429	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
2430	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
2431	Gum	2	15	400	5	Remove
2432	Gum	15	20	600	7	Remove
2433	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
2434	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
2435	Gum	10	15	450	5	Remove
2436	Gum	10	15	450	5	Remove
2437	Gum	15	20	500	6	Remove
2438	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2439	Gum	10	15	450	5	Remove
2440	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2441	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
2442	Gum	10	15	450	5	Remove
2443	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
2444	Gum	15	20	1200	14	Retain

Page 42 of 65

			Specimen	Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
2445	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2447	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
2448	Gum	10	15	450	5	Remove
2449	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2450	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2451	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2452	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
2453	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2456	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
2457	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2458	Gum	5	15	350	4	Remove
2459	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2460	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2462	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2463	Gum	10	15	450	5	Remove
2464	Gum	10	15	500	6	Remove
2466	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2468	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2469	Gum	10	15	350	4	Remove
2470	Gum	10	15	400	5	Remove
2471	Gum	10	15	450	5	Remove
2472	Paperbark	10	15	300	4	Remove
2473	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2474	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2475	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove
2476	Ironbark	4	8	300	4	Retain
2478	Gum	6	13	800	10	Retain
2480	Paperbark	3	5	300	4	Retain
2481	Ironbark	3.5	6	300	4	Retain
2482	Paperbark	4	8	300	4	Retain

Page 43 of 65

			Specimen	Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
2483	Ironbark	4	8	300	4	Retain
2484	Gum	5	12	350	4	Retain
2485	Ironbark	3.5	9	300	4	Retain
2486	Ironbark	3.5	9	300	4	Retain
2487	Ironbark	3.5	9	300	4	Retain
2488	Ironbark	6	12	400	5	Retain
2489	Ironbark	4	9	350	4	Retain
2490	Ironbark	4	8	300	4	Retain
2492	Ironbark	8	14	450	5	Retain
2494	Ironbark	5	10	400	5	Retain
2495	Gum	6	15	600	7	Retain
2496	Paperbark	3.5	11	300	4	Retain
2498	Ironbark	3	8	300	4	Retain
2499	Ironbark	4	9	400	5	Retain
2500	Ironbark	4	9	400	5	Retain
2501	Ironbark	4	9	400	5	Retain
2502	Ironbark	3	7	300	4	Retain
2503	Ironbark	3	9	300	4	Retain
2504	Ironbark	3	9	300	4	Retain
2505	Ironbark	3	9	300	4	Retain
2506	Ironbark	4	8	350	4	Retain
2508	Ironbark	4	8	350	4	Retain
2509	Paperbark	4	8	350	4	Retain
2510	Paperbark	3.5	8	300	4	Retain
2511	Ironbark	4	12	350	4	Retain
2512	Ironbark	4	12	350	4	Retain
2513	Ironbark	3	9	300	4	Retain
2514	Ironbark	3	7	300	4	Retain
2515	Paprbark	2.5	7	300	4	Retain
2516	Ironbark	3	7	300	4	Retain

Page 44 of 65

			Specimen	Details	-	
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
2517	Paperbark	3	7	300	4	Retain
2518	Ironbark	3.5	7	300	4	Retain
2521	Ironbark	3	9	300	4	Retain
2523	Ironbark	3	9	300	4	Retain
2524	Ironbark	3	8	300	4	Retain
2525	Ironbark	3	8	300	4	Retain
2526	Ironbark	3	8	300	4	Retain
2527	Ironbark	3	9	300	4	Retain
2529	Ironbark	3	7	300	4	Retain
2530	Ironbark	3	7	300	4	Retain
2531	Gum	8	14	800	10	Retain
2532	Ironbark	3	9	300	4	Retain
2533	Gum	8	14	800	10	Retain
2534	Ironbark	3	9	300	4	Retain
2535	Paperbark	3	10	300	4	Remove
2537	Ironbark	3.5	10	300	4	Remove
2538	Ironbark	3.5	10	300	4	Remove
2539	Ironbark	3.5	10	350	4	Remove
2540	Gum	7	12	600	7	Retain
2541	Gum	7	12	450	5	Retain
2542	Ironbark	4	10	300	4	Retain
2545	Gum	6	12	750	9	Retain
2546	Gum	8	13	800	10	Retain
2547	Gum	6	10	800	10	Retain
2548	Gum	7.5	13	800	10	Retain
2549	Gum	6	10	600	7	Retain
2550	Ironbark	3	10	300	4	Retain
2552	Ironbark	4	8	300	4	Retain
2554	Gum	8	14	900	11	Retain
2556	Ironbark	5	12	300	4	Retain

Page 45 of 65

		-	Specimen	Details		1
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
2557	Ironbark	3	8	300	4	Retain
2558	Ironbark	4	9	300	4	Retain
2560	Gum	6	12	800	10	Retain
2562	Ironbark	3	8	300	4	Retain
2563	Gum	6	11	600	7	Retain
2565	Gum	6	12	800	10	Retain
2566	Ironbark	3.5	8	300	4	Retain
2567	Gum	8	11	700	8	Retain
2569	Gum	7.5	12	900	11	Retain
2571	Gum	4.5	9	500	6	Retain
2572	Gum	5	11	600	7	Retain
2573	Gum	8	12	800	10	Retain
2574	Paperbark	4	9	300	4	Retain
2575	Ironbark	3	10	300	4	Retain
2576	Ironbark	3	10	300	4	Retain
2577	Ironbark	3	10	300	4	Retain
2579	Gum	6	10	550	7	Retain
2580	Gum	4	10	400	5	Retain
2581	Gum	5	11	550	7	Retain
2582	Gum	8	13	800	10	Retain
2584	Ironbark	3	7	300	4	Retain
2586	Gum	6	10	750	9	Retain
2587	Gum	5.5	11	800	10	Remove
2588	Ironbark	3.5	9	300	4	Remove
2589	Ironbark	4	11	350	4	Retain
2590	Ironbark	4	11	350	4	Retain
2591	Gum	5	12	500	6	Retain
2592	Gum	9	15	900	11	Retain
2593	Gum	4	10	450	5	Retain
2594	Gum	4	11	400	5	Retain

Page 46 of 65

			Specimen	Details		-
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
2595	Gum	6	12	700	8	Retain
2596	Ironbark	3.5	9	300	4	Retain
2597	Gum	3.5	11	300	4	Retain
2598	Gum	5	11	400	5	Retain
2599	Ironbark	3	8	300	4	Retain
2600	Ironbark	3	8	300	4	Retain
2601	Ironbark	3	9	300	4	Retain
2602	Gum	6	10	550	7	Retain
2603	Ironbark	3.5	8	300	4	Retain
2604	Gum	4	9	400	5	Retain
2605	Gum	4.5	9	400	5	Retain
2606	Ironbark	5	9	350	4	Retain
2607	Ironbark	6	12	600	7	Retain
2608	Paperbark	5	10	450	5	Retain
2609	Gum	5	11	500	6	Retain
2610	Ironbark	3	8	350	4	Retain
2611	Ironbark	3	9	400	5	Retain
2612	Gum	5.5	10	600	7	Retain
2613	Ironbark	3.5	10	300	4	Retain
2614	Gum	6	11	700	8	Retain
2615	Gum	6	11	450	5	Retain
2616	Gum	6	11	500	6	Retain
2617	Gum	4.5	9	350	4	Retain
2618	Gum	4.5	9	350	4	Retain
2619	Gum	4.5	9	350	4	Retain
2620	Gum	4	10	350	4	Retain
2621	Ironbark	2.5	10	350	4	Retain
2623	Ironbark	5	11	350	4	Retain
2624	Ironbark	5	11	300	4	Retain
2626	Gum	6	10	600	7	Retain

Page 47 of 65

			Specimen	Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
2627	Ironbark	3.5	10	350	4	Retain
2628	Ironbark	3.5	10	300	4	Retain
2629	Ironbark	3	10	300	4	Retain
2630	Ironbark	3.5	10	350	4	Retain
2631	Ironbark	4	11	350	4	Retain
2632	Gum	5	12	450	5	Remove
2633	Ironbark	3.5	11	400	5	Retain
2634	Paperbark	3	9	350	4	Retain
2635	Paperbark	3	9	300	4	Retain
2636	Ironbark	4	10	300	4	Retain
2637	Ironbark	3.5	10	300	4	Retain
2638	Gum	4	10	450	5	Retain
2639	Gum	5.5	11	450	5	Retain
2640	Gum	6	12	400	5	Remove
2641	Gum	6.5	12	400	5	Remove
2642	Paperbark	3.5	8	300	4	Remove
2643	Paperbark	3.5	10	300	4	Remove
2644	Ironbark	5	10	350	4	Remove
2645	Ironbark	4	9	300	4	Remove
2647	Ironbark	3.5	9	300	4	Remove
2648	Ironbark	3.5	10	350	4	Remove
2650	Ironbark	3	9	300	4	Remove
2651	Gum	5	9	300	4	Remove
2653	Gum	4	8	300	4	Remove
2654	Gum	3.5	12	800	10	Remove
2655	Gum	3	10	300	4	Remove
2656	Gum	8	10	400	5	Remove
2657	Ironbark	3	10	300	4	Retain
2658	Gum	6	11	350	4	Retain
2660	Paperbark	2	8	300	4	Remove

Page 48 of 65

			Specimen	Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
2661	Paperbark	2	8	300	4	Remove
2662	Paperbark	2	10	300	4	Remove
2664	Ironbark	5	11	350	4	Retain
2665	Ironbark	3	9	300	4	Remove
2666	Ironbark	0.5	9	300	4	Remove
2668	Ironbark	2.5	8	300	4	Remove
2669	Ironbark	2	8	300	4	Retain
2670	Ironbark	3.5	10	300	4	Retain
2671	Ironbark	4	11	300	4	Retain
2672	Ironbark	4	9	300	4	Remove
2673	Ironbark	3	8	300	4	Remove
2674	Ironbark	4	9	300	4	Remove
2675	Ironbark	5	11	350	4	Remove
2676	Ironbark	3	9	300	4	Remove
2677	Ironbark	5	10	300	4	Remove
2678	Ironbark	3	10	300	4	Remove
2679	Ironbark	3.5	9	300	4	Remove
2680	Gum	8	12	800	10	Retain
2681	Gum	6	10	600	7	Remove
2683	Gum	7	10	500	6	Remove
2684	Ironbark	5	9	300	4	Remove
2685	Gum	6	10	450	5	Remove
2686	Ironbark	3	8	300	4	Remove
2687	Paperbark	2	9	300	4	Remove
2688	Paperbark	3	9	300	4	Remove
2689	Gum	4	10	300	4	Remove
2690	Ironbark	5	11	350	4	Remove
2691	Gum	7	10	350	4	Remove
2692	Ironbark	4	10	300	4	Remove
2694	Gum	5	11	550	7	Remove

Page 49 of 65

			Specimen	Details		Γ
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
2695	Paperbark	2.5	8	300	4	Remove
2696	Ironbark	4	9	400	5	Remove
2697	Ironbark	3	9	300	4	Remove
2698	Ironbark	3	9	300	4	Remove
2699	Ironbark	4	9	300	4	Remove
2700	Gum	7	11	500	6	Remove
2701	Ironbark	3.5	9	300	4	Remove
2702	Gum	5	10	500	6	Remove
2703	Ironbark	3	7	300	4	Remove
2704	Gum	4	9	400	5	Remove
2705	Gum	8	11	600	7	Remove
2707	Paperbark	3	7	300	4	Remove
2709	Paperbark	2	8	300	4	Remove
2711	Ironbark	5	10	400	5	Remove
2712	Ironbark	3.5	10	400	5	Remove
2713	Gum	6	11	600	7	Remove
2714	Paperbark	4	9	300	4	Remove
2715	Gum	5	10	400	5	Remove
2716	Ironbark	3	10	300	4	Remove
2717	Ironbark	3	8	300	4	Remove
2718	Ironbark	2.5	8	300	4	Remove
2720	Gum	5	9	400	5	Remove
2721	Ironbark	4	7	300	4	Remove
2722	Ironbark	4	9	300	4	Remove
2724	Ironbark	4	8	300	4	Remove
2725	Ironbark	3	9	300	4	Remove
2726	Ironbark	3	9	300	4	Remove
2727	Gum	6	11	300	4	Remove
2728	Ironbark	3.5	10	300	4	Remove
2729	Ironbark	3.5	10	300	4	Remove

Page 50 of 65

			Specimen	Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
2730	Gum	6	12	450	5	Remove
2731	Ironbark	3.5	10	300	4	Remove
2732	Ironbark	3.5	9	300	4	Remove
2734	Ironbark	4	10	300	4	Remove
2735	Ironbark	3	10	300	4	Remove
2736	Ironbark	3	10	300	4	Remove
2737	Ironbark	4	10	350	4	Remove
2738	Ironbark	3	12	300	4	Remove
2739	Ironbark	4	10	300	4	Remove
2740	Paperbark	3.5	10	300	4	Remove
2742	Paperbark	2.5	10	350	4	Remove
2743	Paperbark	2.5	10	300	4	Remove
2744	Ironbark	3	9	300	4	Remove
2745	Paperbark	4	9	350	4	Remove
2746	Paperbark	3	8	300	4	Remove
2747	Ironbark	3.5	7	300	4	Remove
2748	Gum	7	13	800	10	Remove
2749	Gum	5	10	400	5	Remove
2750	Gum	5	10	450	5	Remove
2751	Gum	7	11	600	7	Remove
2753	Ironbark	4	10	350	4	Remove
2754	Paperbark	3	9	300	4	Remove
2755	Ironbark	1.5	9	300	4	Remove
2756	Ironbark	3	10	300	4	Remove
2757	Ironbark	3.5	10	300	4	Remove
2758	Ironbark	2.5	10	400	5	Remove
2759	Ironbark	4	9	300	4	Remove
2760	Ironbark	3.5	11	300	4	Remove
2761	Ironbark	3.5	11	300	4	Remove
2762	Ironbark	3.5	11	300	4	Remove

Page 51 of 65

			Specimen	Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
2763	Gum	8	13	850	10	Remove
2765	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
2766	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
2768	Gum	10	30	600	7	Retain
2769	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
2771	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2772	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2773	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
2774	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2775	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2776	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2777	Gum	10	20	500	6	Retain
2778	Gum	5	15	400	5	Retain
2779	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2780	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2782	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
2784	Gum	15	25	700	8	Retain
2785	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2786	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2787	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
2788	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2789	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2790	Gum	10	30	600	7	Retain
2791	Gum	15	30	700	8	Retain
2792	Gum	15	30	700	8	Retain
2793	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2794	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
2795	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2796	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2798	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain

Page 52 of 65

			Specimen	Details		_
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
2799	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
2801	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2802	Gum	10	30	600	7	Retain
2803	Gum	5	15	400	5	Retain
2804	Gum	5	15	400	5	Retain
2805	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
2806	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
2807	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
2808	Gum	5	20	500	6	Retain
2809	Gum	5	20	500	6	Retain
2811	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2812	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2813	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2816	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2817	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
2818	Gum	10	20	500	6	Retain
2819	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2820	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2821	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
2822	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
2823	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
2824	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2826	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2827	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
2828	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain
2829	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
2830	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
2831	Gum	10	30	500	6	Retain
2832	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
2833	Gum	15	30	700	8	Retain

Page 53 of 65

			Specimen	Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
2834	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
2835	Gum	15	30	500	6	Retain
2838	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2839	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2840	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2841	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2842	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
2843	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
2844	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
2845	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
2846	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
2847	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
2848	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
2849	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain
2850	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2851	Gum	10	20	500	6	Retain
2852	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain
2853	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2854	Gum	10	30	600	7	Retain
2855	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2856	Gum	15	30	700	8	Retain
2857	Native	5	15	300	4	Retain
2858	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2859	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain
2860	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2861	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2862	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2863	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain
2864	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2865	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain

Page 54 of 65

			Specimen	Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
2866	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain
2867	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2868	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain
2869	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2870	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
2871	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain
2873	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2874	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain
2875	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain
2876	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2877	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2878	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2879	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2880	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
2881	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain
2882	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
2883	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2885	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2886	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
2887	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
2889	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain
2890	Gum	10	20	400	5	Remove
2892	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2893	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
2894	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2895	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2897	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
2898	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain
2899	Gum	10	30	600	7	Retain
2900	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain

Page 55 of 65

			Specimen	Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
2901	Gum	10	25	500	6	Remove
2903	Gum	15	30	600	7	Remove
2904	Gum	15	30	500	6	Remove
2905	Gum	10	20	500	6	Remove
2906	Gum	5	20	300	4	Remove
2907	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
2909	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2912	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove
2913	Gum	5	15	400	5	Remove
2915	Gum	10	25	450	5	Remove
2916	Gum	5	15	400	5	Retain
2917	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2918	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2919	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain
2920	Gum	10	25	450	5	Retain
2921	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2922	Gum	10	30	600	7	Retain
2923	Gum	10	25	450	5	Retain
2924	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2925	Gum	5	15	400	5	Retain
2926	Gum	15	30	800	10	Retain
2927	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2928	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain
2929	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2930	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2931	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
2932	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
2933	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain
2934	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2935	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain

Page 56 of 65

			Specimen	Details		
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention
2936	Gum	15	30	700	8	Retain
2937	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2938	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2939	Gum	10	25	800	10	Retain
2940	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain
2941	Gum	5	15	400	5	Retain
2943	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2944	Gum	10	25	450	5	Retain
2947	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2948	Gum	10	30	500	6	Retain
2949	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain
2951	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2952	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain
2954	Gum	5	20	300	4	Retain
2955	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain
2956	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain
2957	Gum	5	10	300	4	Retain
2958	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain
2959	Gum	15	25	600	7	Retain
2960	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2961	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2962	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2963	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2964	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain
2965	Gum	10	20	400	5	Remove
2966	Gum	10	30	500	6	Remove
2967	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Remove
2968	Gum	5	20	400	5	Remove
2969	Gum	10	25	500	6	Remove
2970	Gum	15	30	600	7	Remove

Page 57 of 65

	Specimen Details								
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention			
2971	Gum	10	15	300	4	Remove			
2972	Gum	10	25	500	6	Remove			
2973	Gum	15	30	600	7	Remove			
2975	Gum	15	30	600	7	Remove			
2976	Gum	10	25	400	5	Remove			
2978	Gum	10	25	400	5	Remove			
2979	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Remove			
2980	Gum	10	20	400	5	Remove			
2981	Gum	5	20	400	5	Remove			
2982	Gum	10	25	500	6	Remove			
2983	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Remove			
2984	Gum	10	30	600	7	Retain			
2985	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain			
2986	Gum	10	30	500	6	Retain			
2987	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain			
2988	Gum	15	30	700	8	Retain			
2989	Gum	5	10	300	4	Retain			
2990	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain			
2991	Gum	15	30	700	8	Retain			
2992	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain			
2993	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain			
2994	Gum	15	30	700	8	Retain			
2995	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain			
2996	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain			
2997	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain			
2998	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain			
2999	Gum	15	20	400	5	Retain			
3000	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain			
3001	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain			
3002	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain			

Page 58 of 65

	Specimen Details								
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention			
3003	Gum	10	20	500	6	Retain			
3004	Gum	10	25	400	5	Retain			
3005	Gum	5	10	400	5	Retain			
3006	Gum	15	20	400	5	Retain			
3007	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain			
3008	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain			
3009	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain			
3011	Gum	10	25	500	6	Retain			
3012	Gum	5	15	400	5	Retain			
3013	Gum	15	30	600	7	Remove			
3014	Gum	15	30	600	7	Remove			
3015	Gum	10	25	450	5	Remove			
3016	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3017	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain			
3018	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Retain			
3019	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3020	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3021	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3022	Gum	15	30	700	8	Remove			
3023	Paperkark	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3024	Gum	10	25	500	6	Remove			
3025	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3026	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3028	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3029	Gum	10	30	700	8	Remove			
3030	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3031	Gum	5	20	300	4	Remove			
3032	Gum	5	20	300	4	Remove			
3033	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3034	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Remove			

Page 59 of 65

	Specimen Details								
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention			
3035	Gum	10	25	400	5	Remove			
3036	Gum	5	20	300	4	Remove			
3037	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3038	Gum	10	25	400	5	Remove			
3039	Paperbark	10	20	700	8	Remove			
3040	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3041	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3042	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3043	Gum	15	30	600	7	Remove			
3044	Gum	10	20	400	5	Remove			
3045	Gum	10	20	400	5	Remove			
3046	Gum	10	20	400	5	Remove			
3047	Gum	10	25	400	5	Remove			
3048	Gum	5	20	300	4	Remove			
3049	Gum	5	20	300	4	Remove			
3050	Gum	10	25	400	5	Remove			
3051	Gum	10	20	400	5	Remove			
3052	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain			
3053	Gum	10	20	300	4	Retain			
3054	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain			
3055	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain			
3056	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain			
3058	Gum	15	25	500	6	Retain			
3059	Paperbark	5	20	400	5	Retain			
3060	Gum	15	30	600	7	Retain			
3061	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain			
3062	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain			
3063	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain			
3064	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain			
3065	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain			

Page 60 of 65

	Specimen Details								
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention			
3066	Gum	15	30	700	8	Retain			
3067	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain			
3068	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain			
3069	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain			
3070	Gum	10	20	400	5	Retain			
3071	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain			
3072	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain			
3073	Gum	5	20	400	5	Retain			
3074	Gum	10	20	500	6	Retain			
3075	Gum	5	15	400	5	Remove			
3076	Gum	5	20	400	5	Remove			
3077	Gum	5	15	300	4	Retain			
3078	Gum	5	15	400	5	Retain			
3079	Gum	10	20	400	5	Remove			
3080	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3081	Gum	10	25	500	6	Remove			
3083	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3084	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3085	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3086	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3087	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3088	Gum	10	25	500	6	Remove			
3089	Gum	10	25	400	5	Remove			
3090	Gum	10	25	500	6	Remove			
3091	Gum	10	25	400	5	Remove			
3092	Gum	10	20	300	4	Remove			
3093	Gum	10	20	400	5	Remove			
3094	Gum	15	25	500	6	Remove			
3095	Gum	10	20	300	4	Remove			
3096	Paperbark	10	20	400	5	Remove			

Page 61 of 65

	Specimen Details								
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention			
3097	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3098	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3100	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3101	Gum	10	25	600	7	Remove			
3102	Gum	15	25	600	7	Remove			
3104	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3105	Gum	15	25	600	7	Remove			
3106	Gum	15	25	600	7	Remove			
3107	Gum	10	25	400	5	Remove			
3108	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3109	Gum	10	25	400	5	Remove			
3110	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3111	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3112	Gum	10	30	500	6	Remove			
3113	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3114	Gum	10	20	400	5	Remove			
3115	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3116	Gum	15	30	500	6	Remove			
3117	Gum	10	25	600	7	Remove			
3118	Gum	10	25	500	6	Remove			
3119	Gum	10	20	400	5	Remove			
3120	Gum	10	20	400	5	Remove			
3121	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3122	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3124	Gum	10	25	500	6	Remove			
3125	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3126	Paperbark	10	20	400	5	Remove			
3127	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3128	Gum	10	25	400	5	Remove			
3129	Gum	5	20	300	4	Remove			

Page 62 of 65

	Specimen Details								
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention			
3130	Gum	5	20	300	4	Remove			
3131	Gum	5	20	400	5	Remove			
3132	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3133	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3134	Paperbark	5	15	400	5	Remove			
3135	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3136	Paperbark	5	15	400	5	Remove			
3137	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3138	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3139	Gum	15	30	800	10	Remove			
3140	Gum	10	25	400	5	Remove			
3141	Gum	10	25	400	5	Remove			
3142	Gum	15	25	700	8	Remove			
3143	Gum	15	25	500	6	Remove			
3144	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3145	Gum	10	25	500	6	Remove			
3146	Gum	10	25	400	5	Remove			
3147	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3148	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3149	Gum	15	30	600	7	Remove			
3150	Gum	10	20	400	5	Remove			
3151	Gum	15	25	600	7	Remove			
3152	Gum	5	15	400	5	Remove			
3153	Gum	5	15	400	5	Remove			
3154	Gum	10	25	400	5	Remove			
3155	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3156	Gum	10	20	400	5	Remove			
3157	Gum	10	20	400	5	Remove			
3158	Gum	10	25	500	6	Remove			
3159	Gum	15	25	600	7	Remove			

Page 63 of 65

	Specimen Details								
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention			
3160	Gum	10	20	400	5	Remove			
3162	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3163	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3164	Paperbark	10	20	400	5	Remove			
3165	Gum	10	25	300	4	Remove			
3166	Gum	5	20	400	5	Remove			
3167	Gum	10	20	500	6	Remove			
3168	Gum	15	30	600	7	Remove			
3169	Gum	10	25	400	5	Remove			
3170	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3171	Gum	10	25	400	5	Remove			
3172	Gum	10	20	400	5	Remove			
3173	Paperbark	5	20	400	5	Remove			
3174	Gum	10	25	500	6	Remove			
3175	Gum	15	25	500	6	Remove			
3176	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3177	Gum	10	20	500	6	Remove			
3178	Paperbark	5	15	400	5	Remove			
3179	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3180	Gum	5	20	400	5	Remove			
3181	Paperbark	5	15	400	5	Remove			
3182	Paperbark	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3183	Gum	10	25	500	6	Remove			
3186	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3187	Gum	5	15	400	5	Remove			
3189	Gum	15	25	500	6	Remove			
3190	Gum	5	20	400	5	Remove			
3191	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3192	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3194	Gum	10	20	500	6	Remove			

Page 64 of 65

Specimen Details									
Tree ID	Tree Type	Spread (m)	Height (m)	DBH (mm)	TPZ (m)	Retention			
3195	Gum	5	20	300	4	Remove			
3196	Gum	5	20	400	5	Remove			
3197	Gum	5	15	800	10	Remove			
3198	Gum	5	15	400	5	Remove			
3199	Gum	5	20	300	4	Remove			
3200	Gum	5	20	300	4	Remove			
3201	Gum	10	20	400	5	Remove			
3202	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3203	Paperbark	5	15	400	5	Remove			
3204	Gum	10	30	500	6	Remove			
3205	Gum	5	20	300	4	Remove			
3206	Gum	5	20	300	4	Remove			
3207	Gum	5	20	300	4	Remove			
3208	Gum	10	20	400	5	Remove			
3209	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3210	Gum	5	20	400	5	Remove			
3211	Gum	5	20	400	5	Remove			
3212	Gum	5	15	300	4	Remove			
3213	Gum	10	20	300	4	Remove			
3214	Gum	5	20	400	5	Remove			

Page 65 of 65